

WORLD TRADE NEWS

IBM returns to India for joint computer venture

By K.K. Sharma in New Delhi

IBM World Trade Corporation of the US and Tata Industries have launched a joint venture in India to make computer systems, along with software development, in which each will have an equity of Rs250m (\$7.1m).

The joint venture will be known as Tata Information Systems but IBM representatives maintained yesterday that their commitment to the company was total. Its products will bear the brand name of IBM. The company will be registered in Bangalore.

The joint venture marks the return of IBM to India after 15 years. It wound up its operations in 1978 when it was asked to "Indianise" its ownership under the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act (FERA), which governs foreign investment.

At the time, IBM's world-wide policy was that its subsidiaries in other countries should be fully owned by Indians. It was partly "Indianised" its ownership, it chose to withdraw from India.

Since then, the attitudes of the Indian government and of IBM have changed. FERA pro-

visions have been changed and an equity ownership of 51 per cent is allowed to foreign companies under the new foreign investment policies. Equally, IBM has started joint ventures in other countries without insisting on full ownership.

IBM's return to India is considered a breakthrough by the Indian government. It considers it a sign that its liberalised foreign investment policy is becoming acceptable.

IBM is making a direct investment of \$250m under the new policy framework. The joint venture will manufacture high end microprocessor systems.

Other IBM products will be taken up in response to market opportunities. Both system and application software will be developed for export and the Indian market.

The focus will be on OS/2 and AIX/Unix operating systems. The initial project cost will be about \$250m and will be funded by equity from Tata and IBM as well as long-term loans. The initial import of capital equipment will be covered by IBM's equity contribution.

Competition role for Gatt urged

THE strong role in drafting and enforcing international competition rules advocated for Gatt by Sir Leon Brittan, EC competition commissioner, in Davos, Switzerland, yesterday, accords with current thinking in Gatt itself on its future role and concerns.

Frances Williams reports from Geneva.

Mr Arthur Dunkel, Gatt director-general, has said he believes his two most crucial issues in the next decade will be the link between trade and environment and an extension of international competition rules. A bigger role for Gatt in the competition field would follow a successful end to the Uruguay Round, where for the first time, international disciplines governing domestic policies and cross-border trade have been discussed.

The draft "final act" of the Uruguay Round envisages a Multilateral Trade Organisation (MTO) to administer Gatt and the proposed accords on services and intellectual property protection. This would come closer to an International Trade Organisation mooted in 1947 which as well as supervising Gatt would have had responsibilities for regulating international competition in restrictive business practices, investments and commodities.

Putting risk reality back into export cover

David Dodwell on the new ECGD chief's commitment to discipline in trade financing

MR BRIAN Willott, newly-appointed head of Britain's export credit agency, the ECGD, has declared that his leading international aim is "to get premium rates raised to reflect the reality of debt liabilities".

The commitment sweeps him to the heart of one of the most controversial - and intractable - issues in export finance. It will be greeted with hollow laughter from British exporters who complain that they suffer a severe competitive handicap while the UK holds a solitary position among OECD exporters in forcing export insurance premiums up to match risk levels more accurately.

For many UK exporters, the villain of the piece is the portfolio management system (PMS), introduced by the Treasury in May last year to impose discipline on export credits to risky markets, or those where exposure is substantial.

ECGD staff admit that PMS has led to higher costs for premiums to risky markets. They also admit that costs average between one third and two thirds more than premiums charged by European competitors. Exporters would argue further: that cover in many risky markets is either unavailable or costs two to three times as much as it does on the continent.

While it is far too early to signal to cynical exporters that a breakthrough is in sight, there are nevertheless signs that foreign export credit agencies - among them Italy's Sace, France's Coface, and Germany's Hermes - are becoming increasingly anxious over the potential liabilities they face as a result of their comparatively lax policies.

In addition, an OECD study due for completion in April will for the first time allow accurate comparison of the 24-member industrial countries' export credit insurance policies: enhanced transparency is expected to make national treasuries more starkly aware of the potential cost of existing policies. It is more doubtful whether stark awareness will prompt the sort of policy changes Mr Willott strives for.

However, said Mr Willott last week, "revealing the facts will generate a fair deal of pressure".

"We are not saying that premium rates should necessarily be identical in every country for every agency. What we would be looking for is a regime that gave a reasonable assurance that, over a period, the agencies are to break even, taking one year with another. That must mean that other premium rates come closer to us."

Most openly alarmed is Germany's finance ministry, which until recently gave struggling manufacturers in the former eastern Germany "no questions asked" export credit cover for sales to the former Soviet bloc.

The government had found itself in a vice: without the ability to continue exporting to old markets in the east, many east German manufacturers faced almost certain closure. At the same time, the exposure of Hermeto former Soviet republics has risen to DM29bn

(£10bn). Outstanding untied government credits to the former Soviet republics, coupled with credit approvals given in principle, lift this to DM63bn. Even more alarming, the government faces a DM70bn backlog in applications for insurance cover to these markets. This compares with a gross exposure by ECGD to the former Soviet republics and Yugoslavia of no more than £1bn.

Close behind Germany is Italy's Sace which says its exposure to the former Soviet republics totals £5,600bn (\$2.5bn). Most of the agency's exposure represents a conscious policy of encouraging trade with countries from which Italy imports large quantities of energy supplies and with which there are substantial trade deficits that need balancing. This has meant that Sace has provided cover where other leading industrial countries have slammed the door.

Argument between Sace and the Italian treasury over how to treat Soviet risk provoked the resignation in February last year of Mr Mario Sarcinelli, the Sace chairman. The debate centred on whether premiums should be raised to cover increased risk and whether Sace should guarantee 100 per cent or merely 90 per cent of the risk. Premiums have since been raised by 20 per cent, and only 90



Willott: eye on liabilities

per cent of risk is covered.

Sace expects to pay out indemnities worth £2,400bn, with provisions for a further rise to £2,800bn in 1992. It has been obliged to seek £1,800bn in extra funds from the treasury in the 1992 budget to make up the growing shortfall between indemnity payments and income from premiums.

Sace and the Italian government are under pressure from Brussels to create greater transparency to ensure that political risk cover is not a disguised form of subsidy. Nevertheless Mr Roberto Ruberti, the new head of Sace, told reporters recently: "ECGD's policy of portfolio management system, which closely relates premium to risk, would not be acceptable here. It is the only agency to have adopted such a rigorous policy, and the competition is now taking advantage of it. Italy is saying 'No' to PMS unless the rest of the world follows."

France's export credit agency, Coface, which along with Sace has a reputation for offering the cheapest export credit cover in Europe, also acknowledges that past policies cannot be maintained. One adviser noted: "We should put up the rates - but even if you double rates, it becomes prohibitively expensive, and still doesn't raise enough money to cover funding costs."

Tatar Republic in accord to build ICL computers

By Alan Cane

MIDRANGE computers designed by ICL, the UK-based manufacturer owned by Fujitsu of Japan, will be built in the Tatar Republic under terms agreed last week by Mr Muhammad Sabirov, the prime minister, and Mr Peter Bonfield, ICL chairman.

The agreement commits the Tatar Republic, an autonomous republic within the Russian federation, to financing the import of ICL computer components between 1992 and 1994.

The components will be assembled into ICL's advanced "Risc" computers by ICL KMECS, a joint venture which ICL established last year in the republic with the Kazan Manufacturing Enterprise of Computer Systems (KMECS).

KMECS was the second largest

supplier of computers in the former Soviet Union, manufacturing Soviet-designed "Risc" mainframe systems. Since the fall of the union, local computer manufacture has collapsed. So far the ICL KMECS venture has been a distributor of fully assembled systems.

The computers to be built in Kazan will be sold and supported throughout the former Soviet Union, ICL said.

Established there for over 25 years, ICL was in 1988 the first western information technology company to be accredited to establish a Moscow office.

The machines will be of "open systems" design based on advanced processing chips and the Unix operating system.

Freer car market in Peru backfires for Nissan, Toyota

By Sally Bowen in Lima

TRADE liberalisation measures have done what Maoist terrorists, sabotage, hyperinflation and death threats failed to do: forced Nissan to close its 21-year-old Peruvian assembly plant.

Nissan Motors, Japan's second largest car maker, indefinitely suspended work at its Lima plant on November 4.

The government clearly considers Peruvian industry is in no position to produce cars. Mr Carlos Chiappori, president of Peru's Nissan works, said.

Vehicle assembly in Peru has fallen since the early 1980s when Nissan's output reached 9,500 units a year, mainly cars and pick-up trucks. Then, as successive governments opened the country to imports, cutting protective tariffs, the slide began. In its last full year of operation, Nissan assembled a mere 560 vehicles.

Toyota started assembling the Corona model locally in 1967. Peak Peruvian output came in the late 1970s when Toyota produced 7,000 cars a year. In 1985, in a shrinking local market, it diversified into assembling the Hi Lux minibus, popular as cheap transport in Lima.

From 1985 we were neck-and-neck with Nissan here in a dying market," a Toyota representative in Lima said. "But after a brief upswing in 1986-87, it's been downhill ever since."

The last Peruvian-assembled Toyotas rolled off the production lines last July. The motor manufacturers blame labour costs and an obligation to buy certain high-priced local components for their inability to produce locally-assembled cars at a reasonable price. Security, too, is an expensive extra in Peru: 10 per cent of total costs, Toyota estimates.

A 1987 attack by Sendero Luminoso guerrillas damaged Nissan's plant. It has been made "terrorist-proof", but Sendero slogans threaten "Japanese imperialists". The coup de grace for the Peruvian assembly industry came when economy minister Carlos Bolona slashed import tariffs last March. Overnight, effective protection for Peru's car assembly industry fell from 65 per cent to 15. With finished vehicles and parts coming in at the same tariff, the assembly business was doomed.

"Government policy may be correct, strictly speaking," says Mr Chiappori, "but Peru needs one thing above all: work".

That chance hinges mainly on the Andean Pact. Negotiations over a common external tariff bogged down late last year, with Colombia and Venezuela pushing for a protectionist 40 per cent tariff on finished vehicle imports and 6 per cent for CKD (complete knocked down). Peru, now the pact's main devotee of economic liberalism, is certain to refuse to apply such a high tariff, although a 25 per cent differential rate is an outside possibility, Toyota says. Talks should be complete by late February and the fate of Nissan and Toyota local production sealed.

Beneficiaries of Peru's liberalisation are Mexico and Japan. Toyota expects to import 5,000-6,000 light vehicles this year, all from Toyota Motor Japan (which together with Mitsui owns 98 per cent of the Peru operation). Nissan will import a similar quantity, mostly from Mexico. Mr Chiappori says: "We started assembling here about the same time as Nissan Mexico. Now they have capacity to make 300,000 units a year, and we're closed."

Government policy may be correct, strictly speaking,"

ONLY ONE
INDUSTRY
HOLDS
THE KEY
TO
SUCCESS
IN SO
MANY
OTHERS.

ONLY
ONE SHOW
DOES IT
JUSTICE.

Who would dispute that information technology has become one of the key contributors - if not the key contributor - to competitiveness and success throughout business and industry?

For many companies today, failure to keep up with the latest developments in IT can translate into a failure to keep up, full stop.

Because, if the IT industry stands for one thing, it stands for solutions. New answers to new challenges. New opportunities. New efficiencies. New capabilities.

And in 1992, more than at any time in its successful 10-year history, The Which Computer? Show will be reflecting this pivotal role of IT.

Gone is the show differentiated largely by technology. In its place, is a show differentiated by applications driven by business needs.

Where manufacturers from all fields of the IT industry will be combining their technology and their talents to present a co-ordinated, solutions-driven response.

A show devoted to the concept of total business solutions.

The most visible change will be five Application Centres dedicated to key business sectors: Sales & Marketing,

Accounting & Finance, Manufacturing & Engineering, Retail & Distribution and Desktop Publishing.

Supporting these will be Application Trails, a colour-coded system to help visitors easily identify the exhibitors who can help with their particular line of business.

Significant advances in the industry will be represented in specialised Innovation Centres, devoted to Multimedia, Open Solutions, Objects, Networking and Innovations in OS/2 in association with IBM.

Also for the first time, MacWorld Expo, the show for business and corporate Macintosh users, will be incorporated into The 1992 Which Computer? Show as a centre.

It's a more focused show, a more effective show. And one where every minute of your time as a visitor will be well spent.

And by visiting Communications 92 at the NEC on the same dates, you can make even better use of your time, fulfilling your combined computing and communication needs in one visit.

So send for your complimentary ticket and make a date in your diary for the only show that genuinely represents every business and every industry.

COMPLIMENTARY
TICKET APPLICATION WORTH £20

To: The 1992 Which Computer? Show, PO Box 18, Barking, Essex IG11 0SA.

☐ Number of FREE tickets worth £20 each (max of 5).

☐ Please send me information on Communications 92.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel: _____

WHICH COMPUTER?
SHOW
7-10 APRIL 1992
NATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE, BIRMINGHAM, U.K.

Students will not be allowed entry into the exhibition. No under 16s. FT 1/92

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Egypt and Sudan in oil dispute

By Tony Walker and Shahira Idris in Cairo

EGYPT AND Sudan have become embroiled in a border dispute over oil exploration in the Red Sea, and the argument seems likely to complicate already tense relations between Cairo and Khartoum.

Egypt has advised all international oil companies that Sudan has no authority to sign exploration agreements for acreage north of their "political" boundary delineated by latitude 22 degrees north under an 1899 treaty.

Egypt was reacting to an agreement signed last month between Sudan and the Canadian-registered International Petroleum Corporation for seismic work in waters north of 22 degrees in an area Egypt

claims as sovereign territory. Sudan, however, believes an "administrative" boundary, agreed in 1902, which runs north of the political boundary, entitles it to allow exploration north of 22 degrees.

The dispute could hardly come at a more awkward moment, with relations between moderate rulers in Cairo and the Islamist-dominated military regime in Sudan under severe strain. It also coincides with reports of recent troubles between Egyptian and Sudanese patrols in the triangle formed by the "political" and "administrative" boundaries.

The "political" boundary came into effect with the

Anglo-Egyptian condominium agreement of 1899. It was followed three years later by an amendment that gave Sudan administrative responsibility for tribes north of 1899 boundary in the east.

Egypt was given responsibility for a small section south of the line about half-way between the Red Sea coast and the Nile.

It is unclear whether the "political" or "administrative" boundaries have international boundary status. This issue may in the end require international jurisdiction.

In the meantime Egypt, which is keen to promote offshore exploration in the Red Sea, is offering a large block

which runs south to its "political" boundary with Sudan, and in fact includes acreage targeted for exploration by International Petroleum.

In Geneva, International Petroleum said it was planning to go ahead with its seismic survey in its 10,000 square kilometre Halaib block. A spokesman said that until the Egyptian government had complained he had not been aware that the area was in dispute.

Egypt, through its embassy in Ottawa, informed the Canadian government, and through it International Petroleum, that it regarded exploration in waters off the area under dispute as "illegal."

In Cairo, a spokesman for



the Canadian embassy said the issue was under discussion with both Egypt and Sudan. He said the Sudanese were insisting they had a right to enter into exploration agreements for areas in their "administrative" zone.

Philippine parties forge new alliances ahead of poll

By José Galang in Manila

NEW ALIGNMENTS are being forged among the Philippines' diverse political groups as the Friday deadline for registration for the May national elections nears.

Over the past few days the Laban ng Demokratikong Pilipino (LDP), the strongest political grouping, has received a double boost.

First, a former chief justice of the Supreme Court, Mr Marcelo Fernan, announced he would be its vice-presidential candidate.

Mr Fernan, previously regarded as a strong contender for the presidency, should boost the stock of LDP standard bearer, House Speaker Ramon Mitra. Mr Mitra had lagged behind in popularity polls in recent months.

Yesterday, the LDP cause got further support from an unlikely ally — the opposition Nacionalista Party of Senator Juan Ponce Enrile and former senator Arturo Tolentino.

Although its members are currently split in three camps, the NP Enrile-Tolentino wing will form a coalition with the LDP for the May elections, in exchange for slots in the ruling party's line-up of candidates for the Senate, House of Representatives and local government positions, which are also at stake.

Mr Fidel Ramos, the former defence secretary who is the preferred candidate of retiring President Corason Aquino, has meanwhile declared as his running mate Mr Emilio Osmena, the

Mrs Imelda Marcos, attempting to explain the source of the family fortune, said yesterday her late husband, Ferdinand, had found a treasure trove of gold bars during the second world war. Reuter reports from Manila.

She told a news conference her husband, who ruled for two decades until ousted in 1986, found the so-called Yamashita treasure when he was a guerrilla fighting Japanese forces and distributed some of the gold to his men.

The government says the Marcoses looted up to \$5bn from the country. It has filed 54 civil and criminal suits against Imelda Marcos since she returned from exile last November.

Collected General Francisco Chavez dismissed the claims by Mrs Marcos, a candidate for president in the May elections.

the governor of Cebu province. Cebu has won national admiration for sustaining a buoyant economy amid a slowdown in most parts of the country. Mr Osmena's leadership is widely credited for the Cebu success.

However, the Cebu governor will be pitted against his younger brother, Senator John Henry Osmena who has also just been drafted as the vice-presidential candidate of Mr Eduardo Cojuangco under a separate wing of the NP. The Osmena family enjoys a sub-

stantial following in the southern Philippines, but the brothers' decision to run for the same position under rival banners could split this support to the benefit of the other candidates.

The family feud dates from the early 1970s when Mr John Osmena campaigned in the US for support for the then newly imposed martial-law government of former President Ferdinand Marcos. The Osmenas had opposed the re-election bid of Mr Marcos in 1968, and Mr John Osmena's U-turn did not sit well with the family.

There was a rapprochement in the mid-1980s when Mr John Osmena returned to the Philippines and campaigned in Cebu against Mr Marcos.

The alliance of Mr Fernan and Mr Osmena with the two main political groups has narrowed the field of likely presidential candidates to eight.

Another prominent politician from Cebu, Mr Antonio Garcia de Escobar, a successful businessman and also currently a member of the Cebu provincial board, is being considered as running-mate presidential candidate. Senator Joseph Estrada, who gained popularity originally as a movie actor.

Others who are expected to file candidacy bids by the weekend are Vice-President Salvador Laurel, former health secretary, and agrarian-reform secretary Juan Defensor Santiago, and Mr Marcos' widow Imelda.

Kuwait tells banks to lift capital base

KUWAIT said yesterday its banks must either merge or raise their capital to internationally required levels after the government clears them of about \$20bn (\$11bn) worth of bad debts, Reuter reports from Kuwait.

"Although the solution to the problem of difficult loans will ease burdens... this on its own will not be sufficient to achieve reform in the banking and financial system," said Sheikh Salem Abdul-Aziz al-Saud al-Sabah, the central bank governor.

Merging appears to be necessary... the units that do not favour merging will only have the option of increasing their capital base to required levels in conformity to international requirements," the Kuwaiti News Agency quoted him as saying.

Economists in the emirate said the step would force its eight commercial banks to merge because most of them were undercapitalised before Iraq's invasion on August 2 1990.

Sheikh Salem did not say what capital adequacy requirements Kuwait would set for its banks. But economists believe Kuwait and its partners in the six-nation Gulf Co-operation Council are likely to adopt the 8 per cent capital-to-assets ratio required by the Basel-based Bank for International Settlements (BIS).

Since US-led forces liberated it from Iraqi occupation last February, Kuwait has frequently said it would merge its banks into four bigger institutions to help them operate profitably.

The scheme has been held up because of delays in implementing a government plan to buy their debts by issuing bonds with a maximum 20-year maturity.

Recession leads to Australian import decline

By Emilia Tagaza in Canberra

A LARGE reduction in imports helped cut Australia's current account deficit in December to A\$167m (\$21.5m) seasonally adjusted from A\$1.1bn, or 55 per cent, down on the November shortfall.

Merchandise imports fell 16 per cent in December to A\$3.8bn, reflecting the continuing recession. Exports remained almost unchanged, down just 1 per cent, resulting in a trade surplus of A\$638m.

The improved current account results follow last week's announcement of a 1.5 per cent inflation rate in the quarter ending December 1991, the lowest in almost 30 years.

It is now thought almost certain that Mr Paul Keating, the prime minister, will announce additional fiscal spending in an economic statement on February 26.

Several lobby groups are pressuring the government to let the value of the Australian dollar fall before then.

During the last few weeks, the Reserve Bank has been propping up the currency at a value against the US dollar of about 74 cents.



South African President F.W. de Klerk (left) and Nelson Mandela, African National Congress president, flank French President François Mitterrand yesterday at an Elysée Palace lunch. In Paris they

were joint recipients of the Félix Houphouët-Boigny peace prize awarded by Unesco. At the weekend the two shared a platform at the World Economic Forum in Davos. Mr Mandela used that occasion to

reassure businessmen concerned about the prospect of nationalisation of industry in post-apartheid South Africa and made clear an ANC government would honour external debt commitments.

S African whites take to barricades

By Patti Waldmeir in Johannesburg

IT IS white South Africa's worst nightmare come true: thousands of black squatters are to be settled in the verdant Johannesburg suburb of Randburg, and the local white residents have taken to the barricades to keep them out.

Ironically, residents have turned to the black liberation movements for their strategy in opposing a plan to move 10,000 to 20,000 squatters to an area bordering one of Johannesburg's smarter suburbs. Reminiscent of street scenes in the black townships of the 1980s, Randburg residents have erected barricades out of barbed wire, tin drums and wood and decked them with banners reading "No squatters, not now, not ever".

Borrowing the language of

the African National Congress, the members of the local residents' action committee claim their belief in "people power" to keep the squatters out. They say they will boycott taxes and rates, mimicking the successful strategy adopted by the anti-apartheid movement to defeat local councils in black townships. They plan mass street protests to keep their suburb squatter-free.

Residents insist they are not racist: wealthy blacks are welcome to purchase homes in the area, which includes middle-class homes of R130,000 (\$26,000) to R180,000 and an area of expensive properties ranging from R500,000 to R1m.

Instead, the plan is to develop a vacant area of 44 hectares for low-cost housing

— which in practice means providing serviced sites on which squatters will build makeshift shacks from corrugated iron, cardboard, wood and other scrap materials.

The dispute, which is now in the courts, highlights the tensions provoked by the abolition by President F.W. de Klerk a year ago of legal segregation of residential areas. Under apartheid, South Africa's cities were designed for whites; blacks were viewed as temporary sojourners, accommodated in what amounted to labour camps far from the city centre. Soweto, for example, is at least 25km from Johannesburg.

Now, with statutory apartheid gone, ways must be found to house blacks closer to potential jobs. So the Transvaal Provincial Administration has

agreed to purchase vacant land in Randburg — near an industrial estate and a local commercial centre — and develop it for the resettlement of squatters currently illegally occupying a nearby farm, Zevenfontein.

The provincial authorities now say they are reconsidering the plan, in light of the Randburg residents' outrage. But with an estimated 2.5m people living in shacks or informal housing in the Johannesburg area alone, more conflicts of this kind can be expected. Whites hope that high purchase prices for housing will maintain de-facto residential segregation now that legal apartheid is gone, but the numbers are against them.

Miyazawa queries US work ethic

MR Kichii Miyazawa, the Japanese prime minister, in remarks likely to escalate the war of words between Japan and the US, told parliament yesterday he had long felt that Americans "may have lacked the work ethic," Reuter reports from Tokyo.

He told the budget committee of the House of Representatives: "Because so many American university graduates were recruited into Wall Street, the number of engineers in charge of developing goods has declined."

Mr Miyazawa made the remarks when Mr Kabin Muto, former trade minister, asked for his views on trade friction

between Tokyo and Washington. "The problem lies in the management of US plants, doesn't it?" Mr Muto asked.

The prime minister added: "I think a similar case was found in Japan's bubble (economy). It is important to have the sweat on one's brow to produce added value."

The Foreign Ministry said later that Mr Miyazawa did not intend to criticise American people. An official said: "The thrust of what the prime minister said in the Diet (parliament) was to stress, as a part of his economic philosophy, the importance of producing things and creating values by the sweat of our brow

in our approach to work."

"The phrase 'work ethic' was used to explain such philosophy of work, and the prime minister regrets any misunderstanding which may have been caused."

The White House later said that disparaging Japanese remarks about American workers were "not helpful" but they could benefit the US in the long run.

Mr Martin Fitzwater, White House spokesman, said: "These kinds of comments are probably helpful in stirring the rage in all of us who want to compete, and show who the best work force really is."



Miyazawa: Importance of sweat

NEWS IN BRIEF

Singapore growth expected to slow

SINGAPORE'S economy is suffering the effects of recession in the developed world and this year will be less successful than 1991, according to Mr Goh Chok Tong, prime minister. Reuter reports from Singapore.

"Our manufacturing and financial sectors, which depend heavily on external demand, will be affected," Mr Goh said in his message on the eve of Chinese New Year.

"Fortunately this will be counter-balanced by the prosperity of our Asian neighbours, which will help us through tourism and trade." The Association of South-East Asian Nations groups Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand.

Mr Goh said Singapore was not in a recession but its economy was maturing and economic growth was moderating at a rate sustainable over the long term.

Investment commitments for the manufacturing sector rose to a record of nearly \$53bn (\$2.03bn) in 1991, up 18 per cent.

Malaysian car import racket

Criminal syndicates are using Malaysian students and government officials overseas, mainly in Britain, to import luxury cars into Malaysia without paying import duty, Mr Anwar Ibrahim, the finance minister, said yesterday. Reuter reports from Kuala Lumpur.

"We have detained 95 luxury cars, mostly Mercedes Benz since 1991, whose registered owners are students and officers we know can ill afford them," Mr Anwar said.

Import duty on cars owned by government officers returning to Malaysia at the end of their tenure is usually waived while students are given concessions, the minister said. "I have directed the Customs Department to be stringent and not allow for any leaks in our taxation system. There will be no more waivers," he said.

Mr Anwar said Malaysia would reduce the import duty on locally assembled four-wheel drive vehicles.

Libya opens up N-facilities

Libya has told the International Atomic Energy Agency that all its nuclear facilities are open to inspection to prove it has no secret bomb-production project, Reuter reports from Vienna.

The IAEA said yesterday, after a visit to Libya by Mr Hans Blix, its director general, that the country had expressed willingness to co-operate fully with the agency in implementing safeguards against diversion of nuclear technology to military uses.

Mr Blix, who was received by Col Muammar Gaddafi, the Libyan leader, discussed western accusations that Libya was trying to produce an atomic bomb. He was given assurances that such reports were without foundation, the IAEA statement said.

India complains of slander

India yesterday accused Pakistan's senior diplomat in New Delhi of spreading slander and expressed concern at the motive, AP reports from New Delhi.

"The Pakistani high commissioner's comments have caused us deep concern. We find the kind of statement made by him on Jammu-Kashmir unacceptable," Mr Atab Seth, foreign ministry spokesman, told reporters.

Mr Abdus Sattar, the Pakistani high commissioner, accused the Indian government of "blatant" people in Kashmir into submission. Mr Sattar was quoted in an interview with the Pioneer newspaper on Sunday that relations between the two traditional rivals were "midway between war and peace".

Ershad given extra sentence

The ousted president of Bangladesh, Mr Hossain Mohammad Ershad, already serving a 10-year jail term, was sentenced yesterday to three more years for illegally possessing Bangladeshi currency worth \$600,000, Reuter reports from Dhaka.

Israeli hawk quits Knesset as dove

By Hugh Carnegie in Jerusalem

MR Ezer Weizman, one of Israel's most colourful politicians, who helped negotiate the 1979 Camp David peace accords with Egypt, announced yesterday that he would retire from parliament at the general election in June.

Mr Weizman is a rare example of a once passionate "hawk" who over the years has turned into an equally passionate "dove" accepting that Israel must concede a Palestinian state in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip if it is to achieve peace with the Arabs.

Lately an MP for the opposition Labour party, Mr Weizman, aged 67, was once a defence minister for the ruling Likud party. Now he has taken that Likud's headline positions under Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the prime minister, will undermine the current Middle East peace talks and lead instead to war.

Mr Weizman is the nephew of Chaim Weizman, Israel's first president. As overall commander of the Israeli Air Force, he devised and ordered the devastating pre-emptive air strikes on Egypt that largely won Israel the 1967 Six Day War.

At that time he was a full-blooded believer in Israel's claim to rule the West Bank and Gaza. But his Camp David experience, and the deep respect it engendered in him for Egyptian President Anwar Sadat and his colleagues, set him on a different political path.

He left the Likud in 1980, joining Labour six years later after a failed attempt to build a mainstream party of his own. He was a cabinet minister until 1990.

His articulate, no-nonsense style — in private often riotously foul-mouthed — endeared him to many.

He summed up his conversion in 1984. "We of the military raised an entire generation to be fighters. The generations to come will have to educate the people of Israel... to believe in the necessity of peace agreements between us and the Arabs. That's a lot harder than doing battle." To his mounting frustration, Mr Weizman has remained a marginal voice.

Feudal nonsense and monkey business ring in New Year

China's family planners fear baby boom in auspicious year — after low-birth Year of Sheep, writes Yvonne Preston

AN ANCIENT Chinese superstition that babies born in the lunar Year of the Monkey, beginning today, will enjoy good luck is bad news for China's family planners trying to hold the birth rate down.

Babies born in the Year of the Sheep, which has just ended, have always been considered ill-fated, especially girls who are said to be born to a life of bitterness and tragedy. The superstition is so powerfully held it contributed to an increased incidence of abortion and a lower birth rate last year.

Forty per cent of the births which should have occurred in 1991 occurred in 1990 — the most favourable Year of the Horse — or were put off until 1992, the Legal Daily newspaper reported.

Even city maternity hospitals were "idle", according to Beijing gynaecologist and obstetrician Professor Yan Renying, who told the China Population Newsletter she had seen nothing like it in 50 years of practice.

A low birth rate means a good job has been done, she said, but not if people were waiting to have a lucky "little monkey".

If the figures reflect delayed births on the part of deeply superstitious peasants and even urban parents seeking to maximise the life chances of the one child they are permitted, the number of births could soar in this auspicious Year of the Monkey. The Chinese calendar, based on the phases of the moon, gives each year of a 12-year cycle an animal symbol. The Year of the Dragon is



especially favourable because of its association with emperors, and there are also years of the rooster, dog, pig, rat, ox, tiger, hare and snake. Monkeys are blessed; they have a great ability to make money, are

wise, sociable and witty; it would be hard to find a bigger success story than a monkey in a monkey's year... or so the legend goes.

Choosing the most propitious time to have a baby, especially when couples can have only one, is so widespread that the Beijing Evening News published a long article at the beginning of the Year of the Sheep calling the superstition a lot of feudal nonsense.

It said many successful and famous Chinese had been born in the Year of the Sheep, and quoted mortality statistics for sheep years since the 1949 revolution — 1955, 1967, and 1979 — to show there had been no increase in the number of deaths during those years.

Younger women who reject such "feudal superstition" can find them-

selves pressured by their mothers and mothers-in-law. "They do not want us to have babies in the Year of the Sheep because they say girls born then will see their husbands die young," said the official China Women's Journal, quoting a young woman who was forced to have an abortion by her family.

Prof Yan, former director of Beijing's No 1 Hospital, says more babies born this year will put heavy pressure on available hospital maternity beds and create problems for "little monkeys" enrolling in kindergarten or schools, and later in finding jobs.

It is obvious from the newspaper reports and from ordinary Chinese that the old beliefs die hard. The communists have failed to wipe them out, though not for want of

trying. Beijing people will tell you many believe nine out of 10 sheep babies are born to endure a life of tragedy.

In the often quite primitive countryside the superstition flourishes. Fewer than 50km from Beijing there are villages who have never been to the capital, never seen a foreigner, and are prey to every ancient fancy passed on from one generation to another.

China's worried family planners remain fearful of the consequences of being unable to convince the population that all babies born under the same symbol are not necessarily destined for the same fate. Put your faith in science, Prof Yan advises. Don't rush to have a little monkey. Think of the problems it will create for the next generation.

China urged to improve rights

CHINA WILL have to improve its human rights record to achieve a thaw in relations with the European Community, Mr António Guterres, Portuguese prime minister, told his Chinese counterpart yesterday, Reuter reports from Lisbon.

A Portuguese official said Mr Guterres underlined in two hours of talks with Premier Li Peng "that it was necessary for the Chinese government to give clear signals about the guarantee of individual rights".

Portugal is the current president of the European Community. Li Peng and Mr Guterres also discussed the transition from Chinese rule of Mao's Party to Chinese rule which is due to revert to Beijing in 1995.

AMERICAN NEWS

Panama strongman was US ally, lawyer says
Noriega begins defence against drug charges

By Henry Hamman in Miami

LAWYERS for former Panamanian leader General Manuel Antonio Noriega opened his defence yesterday with the claim that he was a key US ally in the war against drug traffickers.

Defence attorney Jon May said in a federal district court in Miami that the defence would seek to show that Gen Noriega provided unprecedented co-operation to the US in its efforts to stem the flow of illegal narcotics into the country.

Gen Noriega, who was arrested by American troops after the December 1989 invasion, could get up to a 140-year prison sentence on drug and racketeering charges.

Mr May said defence witnesses would include three former administrators of the Drug Enforcement Administration, a former US ambassador to Panama, the former leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

The trial went into recess in December after four months so the judge could undergo emergency heart surgery.

described Gen Noriega as a trusted in US anti-drug efforts. He said the general telephoned or met Cuban leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

The trial went into recess in December after four months so the judge could undergo emergency heart surgery.

described Gen Noriega as a trusted in US anti-drug efforts. He said the general telephoned or met Cuban leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

The trial went into recess in December after four months so the judge could undergo emergency heart surgery.

described Gen Noriega as a trusted in US anti-drug efforts. He said the general telephoned or met Cuban leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

The trial went into recess in December after four months so the judge could undergo emergency heart surgery.

described Gen Noriega as a trusted in US anti-drug efforts. He said the general telephoned or met Cuban leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

The trial went into recess in December after four months so the judge could undergo emergency heart surgery.

described Gen Noriega as a trusted in US anti-drug efforts. He said the general telephoned or met Cuban leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

The trial went into recess in December after four months so the judge could undergo emergency heart surgery.

described Gen Noriega as a trusted in US anti-drug efforts. He said the general telephoned or met Cuban leader Fidel Castro several times in the 1980s to discuss Central American political problems at the behest of US intelligence agents.

Following the opening statement the defence called the first of its witnesses, Mr Peter Bensinger, DEA administrator from 1978 to 1981.

The trial judge, Mr William Hoelveler, allowed Mr Bensinger to be treated as a hostile witness. Mr Bensinger has refused to discuss his testimony with defence attorneys before taking the stand.

More cuts in US defence spending sought

By George Graham in Washington

LEADERS of the Democrats yesterday took aim at the Bush administration's \$267.6bn (\$147.8bn) defence budget proposal, unveiled last week, complaining that the Pentagon was too reluctant to cut its armed forces after the end of the Cold War.

Senator Jim Sasser, the Tennessee Democrat who chairs the Senate budget committee, led the onslaught, complaining that the administration's budget proposal would trim only 4 per cent a year from spending, compared with reductions that were already set at 3 per cent a year before the break-up of the Soviet Union.

"It would seem to many unbiased observers that the reward for peace is modest indeed," Mr Sasser said.

Governor Roy Bowers of Colorado, the chairman of the National Governors' Association, urged President George Bush in a White House meeting to double the \$50bn savings he has planned on defence spending over the next five years.

Speaking at a budget committee meeting with Mr Richard Cheney, the defence secretary, and General Colin Powell, chairman of the joint chiefs of staff, Mr Sasser said the Pentagon's plans for reducing its force structure from 18 to 12 active army divisions and from 10 to six reserve divisions had been devised at a time when the Soviet Union was fielding 190 ground divisions.

The "base force" plan for 12 rather than 14 navy carrier battle groups was laid out at a time when the Soviet navy had 240 surface warships operating daily in international waters, he went on.

"Today, that entire Soviet fleet, which I frankly thought was greatly overestimated, save for the submarine force, is in port and is dry-docked. There's no fuel. There's no morale," Mr Sasser said.

But Mr Cheney counter-attacked, demanding that Congress give him greater freedom to make the defence cuts he wanted instead of compelling him to buy equipment he did not want, such as the experimental Y-22 Osprey aircraft or the F-14 and F-16 fighters.

Mr Cheney and Gen Powell have argued that the base force structure they propose is the minimum necessary to ensure strong defence.

Group of Seven, as well as cabinet ministers and head of the armed forces, to witness signature of the decree.

At least 15 prominent Nazis fled to Argentina after the second world war, including Adolf Eichmann and Josef Mengele, two of the most wanted Nazi criminals. They found a ready welcome in Argentina under President Juan Perón.

Jewish organisations say Perón issued passports to thousands of Nazis, and subsequent regimes protected war criminals from Israeli and German extradition attempts.

"The economy drifted into 1992 at the same listless pace as it left 1991," said Mr Robert Bretz for the association. Manufacturers were reluctant to rebuild inventories because of doubts about the recovery. The association's indices for production and new orders were fractionally higher last month.

Export orders, while still positive, were the weakest for four years.

Mr Fozzle dismissed this as political agit-prop. The government accounts are balanced, inflation is falling and the economy is on target to grow by 5 per cent this year, he said.

The toughest question these former technocrats of the military regime must answer when abroad is whether the strategies they pursued can be implemented in a democracy. Most elected governments would be unable to withstand a 15 per cent contraction of GDP and unemployment rates of more than 30 per cent that afflicted Chile in the early 1980s.

Critics of the Chilean model also argue that it has been unsuccessful in redistributing wealth. An estimated 5m Chileans, almost 40 per cent of the population, live below the poverty line.

Mr Piñera says: "What happened in Chile was not essentially the product of an authoritarian regime. What we had was a cohesive team of economists who sold the free-market model to the military."

Unlike other technocrats, Mr Piñera does not shy away from publicity or television cameras. Rather, he used television extensively to popularise his plans to privatise the Chilean pension fund system.

Drawing on his advice, Peru and Argentina recently announced plans to introduce private pension schemes of their own.

Mr Piñera believes the Chilean experience was the key to the change in economic thinking in Latin America.

YOU CAN
READ
OUR
FT
COMMENT
IN
SYDNEY
AND
SEOUL

International Software
(InterSoft)
60 St. Harbottle Ave.
Harsdale, NY 10530 USA
Fax 1 914 997 5148
Tel 1 914 997 1280

Main Menu
10,000+ Computer Products
Special Promotions
Source Code Applications
Software Upgrade Prices
Software Upgrade Contract

Send your complete address
(Fax, Phone or Mail)
Receive a FREE CD-ROM
with program and Database

FOR YOUR
OWN FT
SUBSCRIBE
TODAY

Call Gill Hart
Frankfurt
49 69 156850

POLAND

The FT proposes to
publish this survey on
28th April 1992.

This survey will be
included in the FT of
that day and will be
printed in London,
Frankfurt, Roubaix,
New Jersey and
Tokyo. It will be
distributed in 160
countries world-wide.

For further
information about
advertising in the
survey, please contact

Patricia Surridge in
London Tel.(071) 873 3426
fax 071 873 3079, or
Nina Kowalewska in
Warsaw
Tel.(22) 44 77 05/48 97 87
Fax (22) 48 97 87

FT SURVEYS

"KLM is increasing
frequencies dramatically."

"Sounds busy."

"And cutting down waiting
times at Schiphol."

"Sounds convenient."

"And leaving earlier and
coming back later."

"Sounds useful."

"And new services to
Toulouse, Marseille, Turin
and Berlin."

"Sounds like a growing world
of possibilities."

More flights
Faster transfers
Longer days

In a constant determination to radically improve services, KLM is drastically revising its schedules. The result? An increase of nearly 40% in flights in the coming years.

Meaning that there'll always be a KLM flight at just the right time for you. A wider range of new arrival and departure times. Resulting in highly convenient connections at Amsterdam Airport Schiphol which drastically reduce transfer times. Frequently offering the first flight to and from major European centres. And the last flight back.

And always adding new destinations so that KLM now serves 67 destinations throughout Europe. And 150 in its far-flung worldwide network.

Fly KLM through Europe. Or through the world. The excellence remains the same. And so does the determination to meet your ever-increasing expectations.

Test us, try us, fly us.

The Reliable Airline

KLM
Royal Dutch Airlines

Menem unveils Argentine Nazi files

PRESIDENT Carlos Menem of Argentina signed a decree yesterday opening to the public sector government archives on Nazi war criminals in Argentina. John Barham reports from Buenos Aires.

"Argentina had hidden for 40 years a truth that the world wanted to know," he said at an elaborate ceremony.

He decided to lift the veil of secrecy on the eve of a state visit to the US last November after members of the American Jewish community called on him to release documents that might throw light on Argentina's role in harbouring wanted war criminals.

Mr Menem has made great efforts to shed Argentina's reputation for anti-Semitism and distance himself from the ruling Peronist party's pre-war Nazi and Fascist roots. He has also striven to improve relations with Argentina's 300,000-400,000 strong Jewish community and the Israeli government as part of his strategy of forging closer ties with western governments.

Mr Menem invited Jewish leaders, the Israeli ambassador and ambassadors from the

Group of Seven, as well as cabinet ministers and head of the armed forces, to witness signature of the decree.

At least 15 prominent Nazis fled to Argentina after the second world war, including Adolf Eichmann and Josef Mengele, two of the most wanted Nazi criminals. They found a ready welcome in Argentina under President Juan Perón.

Jewish organisations say Perón issued passports to thousands of Nazis, and subsequent regimes protected war criminals from Israeli and German extradition attempts.

US manufacturing declined for the second month running in January, according to figures yesterday from the National Association of Purchasing Managers. Michael Prowse reports from Washington.

The association said the Purchasing Managers' index, a closely watched gauge of industrial conditions - registered 47.4 per cent last month. After revisions to previous data, this was the same

level as in December and the weakest reading since last May, when the economy staged a partial recovery from recession. Readings of below 50 per cent indicate the manufacturing sector is contracting.

The low reading for the index follows a spate of gloomy data last week, including a 0.3 per cent drop in the index of leading indicators in December and a 5 per cent decline in new orders for durable goods.

"The economy drifted into 1992 at the same listless pace as it left 1991," said Mr Robert Bretz for the association. Manufacturers were reluctant to rebuild inventories because of doubts about the recovery. The association's indices for production and new orders were fractionally higher last month.

Export orders, while still positive, were the weakest for four years.

Mr Fozzle dismissed this as political agit-prop. The government accounts are balanced, inflation is falling and the economy is on target to grow by 5 per cent this year, he said.

The toughest question these former technocrats of the military regime must answer when abroad is whether the strategies they pursued can be implemented in a democracy. Most elected governments would be unable to withstand a 15 per cent contraction of GDP and unemployment rates of more than 30 per cent that afflicted Chile in the early 1980s.

Critics of the Chilean model also argue that it has been unsuccessful in redistributing wealth. An estimated 5m Chileans, almost 40 per cent of the population, live below the poverty line.

Mr Piñera says: "What happened in Chile was not essentially the product of an authoritarian regime. What we had was a cohesive team of economists who sold the free-market model to the military."

Unlike other technocrats, Mr Piñera does not shy away from publicity or television cameras. Rather, he used television extensively to popularise his plans to privatise the Chilean pension fund system.

Drawing on his advice, Peru and Argentina recently announced plans to introduce private pension schemes of their own.

Mr Piñera believes the Chilean experience was the key to the change in economic thinking in Latin America.

US manufacturing decline continues

US manufacturing declined for the second month running in January, according to figures yesterday from the National Association of Purchasing Managers. Michael Prowse reports from Washington.

The association said the Purchasing Managers' index, a closely watched gauge of industrial conditions - registered 47.4 per cent last month. After revisions to previous data, this was the same

level as in December and the weakest reading since last May, when the economy staged a partial recovery from recession. Readings of below 50 per cent indicate the manufacturing sector is contracting.

The low reading for the index follows a spate of gloomy data last week, including a 0.3 per cent drop in the index of leading indicators in December and a 5 per cent decline in new orders for durable goods.

"The economy drifted into 1992 at the same listless pace as it left 1991," said Mr Robert Bretz for the association. Manufacturers were reluctant to rebuild inventories because of doubts about the recovery. The association's indices for production and new orders were fractionally higher last month.

Export orders, while still positive, were the weakest for four years.

Mr Fozzle dismissed this as political agit-prop. The government accounts are balanced, inflation is falling and the economy is on target to grow by 5 per cent this year, he said.

The toughest question these former technocrats of the military regime must answer when abroad is whether the strategies they pursued can be implemented in a democracy. Most elected governments would be unable to withstand a 15 per cent contraction of GDP and unemployment rates of more than 30 per cent that afflicted Chile in the early 1980s.

Critics of the Chilean model also argue that it has been unsuccessful in redistributing wealth. An estimated 5m Chileans, almost 40 per cent of the population, live below the poverty line.

Mr Piñera says: "What happened in Chile was not essentially the product of an authoritarian regime. What we had was a cohesive team of economists who sold the free-market model to the military."

Unlike other technocrats, Mr Piñera does not shy away from publicity or television cameras. Rather, he used television extensively to popularise his plans to privatise the Chilean pension fund system.

Drawing on his advice, Peru and Argentina recently announced plans to introduce private pension schemes of their own.

Mr Piñera believes the Chilean experience was the key to the change in economic thinking in Latin America.

Chilean 'miracle-makers' for hire

Santiago's economic gurus are in demand, writes Leslie Crawford

MEET Chile's latest non-traditional export: the globe-trotting economic consultant.

With much of Latin America and eastern Europe seeking to emulate Chile's export-driven success, Chilean economists have never been in such wide demand. Confident, multi-lingual, generally US-trained and with a record of public service, they are advising countries which are beginning to tackle economic reforms on everything from debt management to how to set up private pension funds.

Most, but not all, are former luminaries of the 1973-1990 military regime. They include Mr Hernán Büchi, finance minister between 1983 and 1989 and acknowledged architect of the Chilean "economic miracle".

Mr Büchi, 50, chief debt negotiator during the difficult years following the 1982 debt crisis, and Mr José Piñera, a former mining and labour minister who reformed the country's social security system.

Chile boasts an impressive record of firsts: it was ahead of Mrs Margaret Thatcher in the privatisation crusade; it pioneered debt-for-equity swaps as a way of retiring part of its \$10bn foreign debt; its private pension fund system, now 10 years old, manages more than \$600-worth of assets and has been a key factor in the development of Chile's capital markets.

"Chile is also the only country in the developing world that has an independent central bank," Chile has amassed

a huge store of knowledge," says Mr Somerville. At a time when other Latin American debtors were using confrontational tactics against their creditor banks, Mr Somerville was bitterly criticised for sticking to International Monetary Fund targets and religiously servicing Chile's debt.

"Ours was a very lonely position," he recalls, "but by 1988 pragmatism had begun to reign. The old rhetoric was dead."

The privatisation of Chile's steel, electricity, telecommunications, airlines, nitrates, sugar, and banking sectors have attracted streams of interested parties from around the globe. The Chilean experience is seen as more relevant to developing countries than the sale of state companies in Britain, which already had institutional investors and a sophisticated capital market.

What Mr Somerville emphasises when he talks about privatisations abroad is that Chile sold well-run companies, with proper balance sheets and real investment plans. "Before privatisation, Chile redefined the whole concept of how you run public sector companies. They learned to compete in an open market without subsidies," he says. In many countries, it is not a company that is being sold, just assets.

Mr Büchi's services are in

such wide demand that he only spends two weeks a month in Chile. He has advised Czechoslovakia on privatisation, Paraguay on tax reform, Brazil on pension systems, Mexico on the planned sell-off of the electricity sector and Poland on bankrupt state banks. He writes a column in the Buenos Aires financial daily El Cron-

ista Comercial. His think-tank, the Institute for Liberty and Development, recently invited 25 Soviet economists for a seminar on the Chilean economic model.

During his brief sojourns in Chile, Mr Büchi never loses an opportunity to criticise the present government's economic policies. Some say this is sour grapes. For Mr Büchi has never quite recovered from the blow of losing the 1989 presidential election to Mr Patricio Aylwin. Others believe Mr Büchi, who logs 10km a day, is in training for the next presidential marathon in 1993.

Mr Büchi this year joined the extreme-right Union of Independent Democrats, which is carefully grooming his new public image. His latest political stunt was to leap up the 12 flights of stairs to his former offices in the Finance Ministry for a press conference in which he blamed the present incumbent, Mr Alejandro Foxley, of mismanaging public spending and causing a "loss of dyna-

PORTUGUESE IS IMPORTANT IN COMMERCE, INDUSTRY AND DIPLOMACY

Portuguese is spoken by 200 million people in Portugal, Brazil, Angola, Mozambique, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau and São Tomé and Príncipe. The experienced team of highly qualified Portuguese teachers at Cambridge School can provide the link you need for communicating effectively in



Portuguese in the areas of business, diplomacy and development. Please contact us with your requirements so we can inform you of the wide variety of courses we have to offer. We are certain that we have a course to suit your needs.

cambridge school



Av. da Liberdade, 173 - 1200 LISBOA - PORTUGAL - Tel.: 352 74 74 (6 lines)
Fax: 53 47 29 • Telex: 63775 SPELL P - Also in Oporto, Coimbra, Almada and Funchal

Cambridge School is Portugal's largest private language school, teaching Portuguese for foreigners, English, French and German. The school is recognised by the Portuguese Ministry of Education.

90044 7C 80

UK NEWS

SCOTTISH DEVOLUTION

Tories urge business to reject Labour tax plan

By James Suxton, Scottish Correspondent

MR IAN LANG, the Scottish secretary, yesterday called on Scottish businesses to speak out and declare their opposition to the UK opposition Labour party's plan for a tax-raising Scottish parliament.

Mr Lang, the Conservative cabinet minister with responsibility for Scotland, has also written to 50,000 Scottish businessmen and women warning them that in addition to Labour's plan for higher UK taxes, the proposed Scottish parliament would be able to raise the basic rate of income tax in Scotland by a further 3p in the pound.

A Labour government, he told the Institute of Directors at a lunch in Glasgow, would result in increased business

rates by abolishing the uniform business rate and allowing councils to set their own non-domestic rate. The effect would be "catastrophic" for business, he said.

The constitutional debate in Scotland has been galvanised since an ICM opinion poll last week showed that a record 50 per cent of Scots wanted independence.

Another poll showed a drop of nine percentage points in Labour's standing in Scotland, a sharp rise for the SNP and a modest increase for the Tories.

Mr Donald Dewar, Labour's spokesman on Scottish affairs, blames Mr Lang for the rise in support for independence, attributing it to his repeated attacks on the plan for a Scot-

tish parliament within the UK. Mr Dewar says these have polarised the Scottish constitutional debate into a choice between the status quo and independence.

Mr Lang said after yesterday's speech in which he made no reference to the SNP or independence that Labour's plans would lead to the separation of Scotland from the United Kingdom, which was the SNP's aim. He was not attacking the SNP because "Labour's had enough".

Some observers argue that Mr Lang is playing a dangerous game by concentrating his fire on Labour. While a rise in support for the SNP may assist the Tories in some constituencies by taking votes away from

Labour, it makes the SNP more likely to win Conservative seats such as Mr Lang's own Galloway constituency.

A number of Scottish Conservatives are urging the government to promise Scotland an assembly after the general election, or at least a referendum on Scotland's constitutional future.

Mr Lang indirectly acknowledged that there were differences among the Scottish Tories. "Every party has one or two people with their views. My stand is on the maintenance of the union and I think you will find that everyone in our party is agreed on that."

The SNP, meanwhile, delighted that independence is at the top of the political

agenda, yesterday launched a new campaign with a party political broadcast featuring former James Bond star Sean Connery backed by a posters campaign.

The campaign is in line with the SNP's strategy of convincing Scots to find the self-confidence to vote for independence and convincing them that they would benefit economically.

Glasgow's economy, tourism and cultural life received a strong boost in 1990 when the city was the EC's European City of Culture.

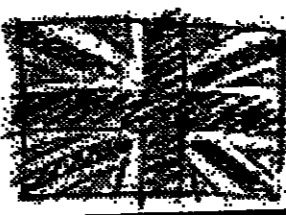
The year, during which Glasgow provided an uninterrupted stream of cultural events, is reckoned to have created more than 5,000 temporary jobs and

produced a net return to the regional economy of between £10m and £14m.

The European City of Culture accolade passes to different EC cities in turn, but Glasgow says it was the only city to provide an all-encompassing programme running for 12 months. Other cities to hold the accolade have provided concentrated programmes of arts events. This year's city of culture is Madrid. Last year's was Dublin.

A report by John Myer, a consultant specialising in the economic impact of cultural events, said there was an 81 per cent increase in visits by tourists to arts events compared with 1986.

BRITAIN IN BRIEF



UK executive tried to bribe Exxon agent

The managing director of a Wrexham engineering company has admitted bribing an agent of Exxon chemicals, the US oil company.

Mr Colin Stuart, who lives in Chester, north west England, pleaded guilty at Southwark crown court in London to a charge that he corruptly gave £7,000 in July 1989 as an inducement to Mr Robert Wanstall, a construction manager at Exxon.

The court heard that Mr Stuart had a series of meetings with Mr Wanstall at London's Inn on the Park Hotel in connection with a dispute over payment for petrochemical work carried out by Dutton engineering, Mr Stuart's company, for Exxon at the Fawley oil refinery in Hampshire. The payment was an inducement to Mr Wanstall to resolve the dispute quickly and favourably towards Dutton.

The case was adjourned for sentencing.

bank's global transactions, he said: "London's strengths make it the natural choice."

House prices 'fall by 1.1%'

Average house prices in UK fell by 1.1 per cent last month compared with December, according to figures published by Nationwide, Britain's second largest building society.

Demand from would-be purchasers, however, has increased since the New Year despite a further slide in prices according to Mr John Hinchinson, Nationwide's retail operations director.

He said: "Concerns regarding unemployment and general election uncertainty still need to be overcome before we can anticipate any long term improvement in the market which will, in turn, translate into house price rises."

Universities may merge

Leicester University and Loughborough University of Technology have agreed the first steps of a collaboration that may lead to a merger later in the decade.

Such a merger would be the first in the UK between two independent universities. The merger idea was floated last May and endorsed by the universities' senates. Since then working parties have examined how and whether to proceed with the idea.

Takeover at training group

Grand Metropolitan Trust, the training arm of the food and drinks group, has agreed in principle to take over Fullempley, Britain's only minority training organisation, which went into liquidation last month.

The takeover, due to be formally announced on Wednesday, will secure Fullempley's future after months of uncertainty caused by a funding crisis. Fullempley's financial difficulties began with a series of moves designed to diversify its activities in the late 1980s. This prompted an investigation by the Charity Commission which found Fullempley's management competent.

More job cuts at GPT plant

A further 250 jobs are to be axed at the GPT telecommunications plant in Nottinghamshire, central England, the third batch of redundancies announced there in 12 months.

Three hundred jobs have already gone and the management said the latest cuts, to make the company competitive, will affect all areas and levels of the plant's workforce.

Oil exploration likely to drop

Oil exploration activity in the North Sea will drop this year when companies are expected to drill 155 exploration and appraisal wells, according to an annual survey by County NatWest Wood Mac, the Edinburgh brokers. This marks a 10 per cent decline from last year's levels.

Restaurant costs attacked

Service charges added to UK restaurant bills are "unjustified and should be outlawed, according to the Consumers' Association.

The pricing policy in restaurants should be based on the principle of "what-you-see-is-what-you-pay," said the consumers watchdog, adding that the move would still leave people free to leave a tip. It will put its case for a ban on service charges at a meeting with officials from the Department of Trade and Industry today.

Mayor bids for central bank

The Lord Mayor of London, Sir Brian Jenkins, has made a strong bid for London as the home of the future European Central Bank.

"The Bank's scale of operations will need the depth and liquidity of the London money markets to operate effectively," he told the Overseas Bankers' Club dinner. Also citing the size of the

Working at a Fraunhofer Institute is seen as a common halfway house for German science graduates moving into industry.

The final report is due out this summer.

Government set to limit warheads for Trident

By Alison Smith

THE UK government is expected to announce that, if re-elected, it will not be purchasing the maximum number of warheads for its Trident nuclear weapons system following criticism that Britain is dragging its feet on disarmament.

Mr Tom King, the defence secretary, is expected to make it clear over the next couple of weeks that the government would order fewer warheads than the maximum payload of 512 which can be carried by Trident submarines.

In the wake of the disarmament talks between the US and Russia, ministers are sensitive to charges that the UK is getting left behind.

Mr John Major, the prime minister, yesterday stood by the conservative government's customary stance of refusing, for security reasons, to indicate how many warheads that the UK would actually acquire.

In a statement, following President Yeltsin's visit to London and the United Nations summit in New York, Mr Major vigorously defended the government's refusal to

Parties call for return to issues before election

By Alison Smith

THE THREE main political parties took a step back yesterday from the bitterness of the election campaign, with appeals from party leaders for the political debate to return to the issues.

But there was still some fallout over the claims that Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, had been "smeared" by a story in a Sunday newspaper giving details of a discussion he held with the Soviet ambassador in 1984.

Mr John Major, the prime minister, made it clear that he was keen that the election should be fought on policies rather than personalities. For the Liberal Democrats, Mr Paddy Ashdown, the party leader, proposed an all-party meeting of the campaign managers to agree some ground rules.

Labour claimed, however, that the prime minister's attitude was belied by Mr Chris Patten, the Tory party chairman. Mr Patten, yesterday wrote to Mr Roy Hattersley, Labour's deputy leader, challenging him to deny that a

Labour spokesman had indicated that Labour would try to involve Mr Norman Major in the election campaign.

There was some sign of a response to Mr Major's appeal in the muted reaction of Tory backbenchers during the prime minister's Commons statement on the United Nations summit.

Tory MPs could have sought to use their questions to exploit the story, but the matter was not raised.

Labour still believes that the thrust of the Tory attack would be to denigrate Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader.

Mr John Cunningham, the party's campaign co-ordinator, said: "If they want to put a stop to personal abuse of the leader of the Labour party, why don't they do it now?"

Speaking on BBC radio he reiterated the charge that Tory newspapers were intent on damaging Mr Kinnock's credibility, but said that he believed the smear campaign had now been exposed. He added "we want to move on to the issues like education, housing and the National Health Service".

Joe Rogaly, Page 13

Foot defends Soviet talks on nuclear disarmament

By Ivor Owen, Parliamentary Correspondent

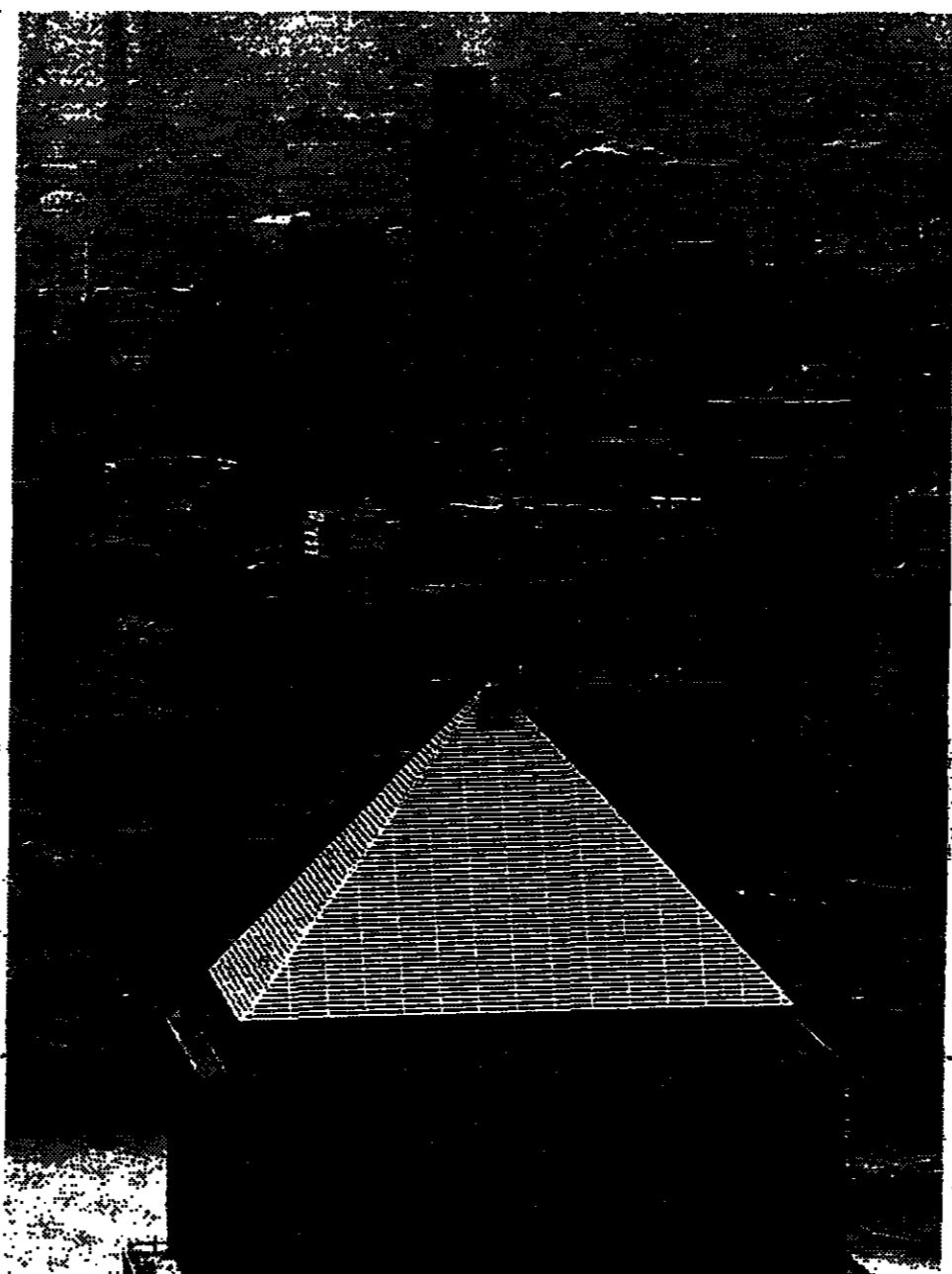
MR MICHAEL FOOT, the former Labour leader, last night defended his talks with the leaders of the Soviet Union in Moscow 10 years ago in which he unsuccessfully sought an agreement on the abolition of tactical nuclear weapons.

He insisted that far from being the "scandalous behaviour" alleged by some Conservative ministers and their supporters in the press it had helped negotiations forward.

Strongly condemning the

way in which the Sunday Times had reported the references to the talks in archives obtained from the Kremlin, Mr Foot stressed that President Reagan had subsequently backed such an abolition of weapons in his "zero option".

Mr Foot maintained that Britain would still have to consider "what contribution it could make" to help the success of a wider agreement on the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons.



Government revives scheme for London heliport

THE SEARCH for a central London heliport was revived yesterday as the government announced a 12 month study into possible sites, writes Daniel Green. The last proposal for a London heliport, on the banks of the River Thames in the City of London, was blocked by the government in September on the grounds that the environmental disadvantages outweighed its benefits. The Confederation of Brit-

ish Industry said yesterday that the City of London, pictured above from the Canary Wharf office development in the London Docklands, needed a heliport to maintain its position as a leading financial centre against growing competition from other European capitals.

The study, announced by Lord Brabazon, the aviation minister, will consider suitable sites but will not recommend a specific location.

German institutes seen as UK research model

By Daniel Green

THE government and the opposition Labour party yesterday welcomed proposals to introduce an extra tier of research and technology institutions modelled on German lines.

The suggestion has come in an interim report from the Working Group on Innovation, an independent initiative set up last year.

The idea is to build a bridge between academics and industrialists. The report is yet to be approved by the Prince of Wales, who commissioned it from Sir John Peto, former chief scientific adviser to the cabinet.

Mr Peter Lilley, the conservatives' government's trade and industry secretary, said yesterday that the proposals "will be very helpful".

Germany's Fraunhofer Institutes, which the report suggests as a model for Britain, were "one of the yardsticks

against which to measure solutions for this country" adding, however, that "they do not necessarily provide a complete model".

His Labour counterpart, Mr Gordon Brown, welcomed the report "which is in line with our commitment for designating innovation cities". The Labour Party intends to publish a policy document on technology transfer later this month.

Fraunhofer Institutes pay their way by doing contract research for industry. But their managing directors usually hold chairs at a local university and the institute laboratories are on campus.

Working at a Fraunhofer Institute is seen as a common halfway house for German science graduates moving into industry.

The final report is due out this summer.

EUROPEAN WORKS COUNCILS

Brussels criticised over plans to reform union organisation

By David Goodhart, Labour Editor

WORKS councils planned under European Community legislation constitute a serious challenge to existing forms of union organisation in Britain, according to an official of the International Metalworkers Federation (IMF).

The European Commission is proposing to set up works councils in larger companies operating in more than one member state.

Under the scheme proposed by Brussels, companies would have to consult with local works councils on matters affecting employees.

In a paper delivered yesterday at Warwick University in central England, Mr Denis MacShane of the IMF warned: "There is a serious dispute currently taking place about who nominates British union representatives to Euro works coun-

cils and it is, as yet, unresolved."

Mr MacShane predicted that in spite of the British government's decision to opt-out of the European Social Chapter at the Maastricht summit last year more works councils would be set up in Britain.

Some British unions, however, dislike the German model for works councils, under which employees elect representatives. Instead, these unions would prefer for union officials to be appointed to such councils.

Mr MacShane predicted that British unions would increasingly have to adapt to a continental European system of rights for workers rather than unions.

"For the first time in 150 years British unions are faced with a serious challenge not in

the name of strengthening capital but in the name of strengthening the workers," he said.

He also forecast that the dispute over works council representation would be settled by British unions accepting the German system.

"That will be an important step in the direction of accepting a dual-power system," said Mr MacShane.

The TUC's organisation committee is currently examining how to adapt British union structures to the works council system and is expected to produce a report for this year's congress.

Mr MacShane said that there are currently about 18 Euro works councils although not all are recognised by the companies.

German strike ballot, Page 12

Japanese employers suggest talks to dispel union fears

By Michael Smith and Jim Kelly

COMPLAINTS that industrial relations practice at some Japanese plants in the UK is "alien" have prompted calls for talks between British unions and Japanese employers on dispelling tensions over inward investment.

Following a recent visit to Japan, a delegation from the TUC, the umbrella organisation for UK trade unions, said the complaints, contained in a 1991 TUC Congress resolution, had been widely reported and "touched some Japanese sensitivities".

As a result Nikkeiren, the Japanese employers' federation, suggested that difficulties should be discussed with the TUC. Nikkeiren told the delegation that similar discussions have

already taken place in the US following case studies at a number of Japanese plants, and these could be used as a model for a study of problems in the UK.

The delegation's visit and report, discussed by the TUC's international committee yesterday, follows the adoption at last September's TUC Congress of a motion which said several Japanese projects "have brought an alien approach to trade union organisations".

The TUC report said concerns were expressed "uncharacteristically forcefully" during last year's congress debate, especially over the so-called "beauty contests" among unions negotiating over single-union deals with Japanese companies.

Previously the TUC has played down the effect of the motion on Japanese thinking, and Japanese businessmen have avoided public criticism of the TUC's stance.

Yesterday's report, however, quotes the British ambassador in Tokyo as saying the resolution was interpreted in Japan as the first sign that perhaps Japanese investment was not welcome in the UK.

Since last September, the TUC has attempted to assure the Japanese that it welcomed overseas investment in Britain.

Yesterday's report - by Mr John Monks, TUC deputy general secretary, Mr John Edmunds, GMB general secretary, and Mr Bill Morris, general secretary-elect of the TGWU general

union - says the TUC's reservations about the resolution were widely known in Japan.

The report points out, however, that had been "overshadowed by the fact that a motion with what appeared to them as crude anti-Japanese sentiments had been carried."

The UK union officials told Japanese business and union leaders that there was concern that beauty contests did not normally involve consultation with workers until after single union agreements were concluded.

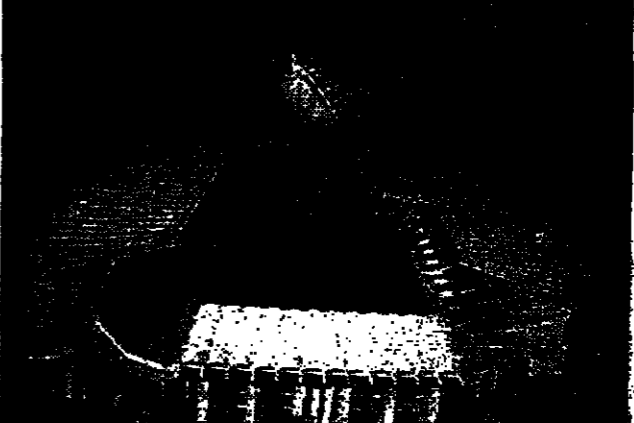
They also pointed out that they usually contained provisions for avoiding any industrial action. This had led to charges that the agreements were undemocratic. The report says the explanations were generally

accepted.

The Trades Union Congress is likely to face criticism from the Government after a TUC committee the FDA civil service union against recruiting senior managers in the health service.

The committee said it saw no reason why other unions - including Nalco, the public services union, which complained about the FDA's recruitment intentions - should accept requests from their members to transfer to the FDA.

The incident is politically sensitive because the government has said it plans to legislate to weaken the TUC's education role in inter-union disputes by giving individuals a legal right to join the union of their choice.



England rugby union manager Geoff Cooke shows off a model of Twickenham stadium, home of the game in England, as it will look after a £220m extension which won approval yesterday. When the old Twickenham is replaced Twickenham will be one of the largest all-seater stadiums outside the US - rivaling nearly Wembley.

MANAGEMENT: The Growing Business

Taxation

Budget lament to Lamont

Charles Batchelor looks at what the lobby groups are demanding

Small businesses, one of the Conservative party's natural constituencies, have had little to thank the government for in the past two years.

Many of the small firms which started up so hopefully in the late 1980s have been swept away by the recession and the survivors have had to struggle hard to weather the storm.

Next month's Budget, which may be only a matter of weeks away, will be a general election, will be an ideal opportunity for the chancellor of the exchequer to make up for some of the damage which his government's policies have done.

Not all the business organisations lobbying for tax changes make this point explicitly, but it is an assumption which underlies their budget submissions.

Norman Lamont showed himself to have a fine ear for the concerns of Britain's small firms in his first budget last year. He met a number of their complaints in a manner which was not too demanding on Treasury resources.

Business lobby groups are hopeful that the imminence of a general election will make for even better treatment this time around.

Despite the fact that the different business pressure groups do not co-ordinate their

campaigns, there is a remarkable degree of unanimity about the aspects of the tax system which they believe are due for a shake up.

Inheritance tax is a popular target for lobbyists keen to establish a climate more favourable to family-owned businesses. The Association of British Chambers of Commerce calls for the abolition of inheritance tax while several other organisations urge relief to be given on business assets. The Forum of Private Business wants taxpayers to be able to defer the tax on business assets, including shares in private companies.

The Institute of Directors (IOD) describes inheritance tax as "a capricious tax on misfortune" and "a principal reason for the decline of family business in Britain". It calls for speedy government action, including an increase in the tax threshold and a reduction in the rate to no more than 30 per cent.

Capital gains tax is a particular target of the British Venture Capital Association, which believes it is preventing managers in large companies from setting up in business on their own.

Pension funds, investment trusts and private investors who use the Business Expansion Scheme, all escape capital gains, the association notes.

"The only ones who will certainly have to pay CGT are the ones who make it happen - the entrepreneur and his management team," it says.

The association, which won some concessions from the chancellor last year, wants more generous relief for entrepreneurs who sell their business, either by abolishing the present age limit of 55 and raising the starting threshold for the tax or by tapering the relief so that after seven years, gains would be exempt.

Business Expansion Scheme investors may be better off in tax terms than the managers they back, but all is not well with the BES. The IOD wants the maximum loss relief available to trading companies (not involved in property investment) to be doubled to £1.5m.

The present limit of £750,000 has practically killed off the BES for non-property businesses because of the relatively high cost of raising smaller amounts of capital.

An increase in depreciation allowances has been a regular feature of budget submissions ever since 1900 per cent first-year depreciation was abolished in 1984.

Even the chambers of commerce, which believe that full, first-year relief distorts investment decisions, have been persuaded by the fierceness of the

recession to call for an investment allowance to provide "a one-off kick-start to the economy".

Corporation tax attracts a wealth of proposals. The Union of Independent Companies (UIC) wants small companies to be given a £10,000 tax-free allowance, with the self-employed receiving similar relief from income tax.

The Forum makes a more modest plea for £5,000 of corporation tax relief, but asks for companies to be allowed to defer payment.

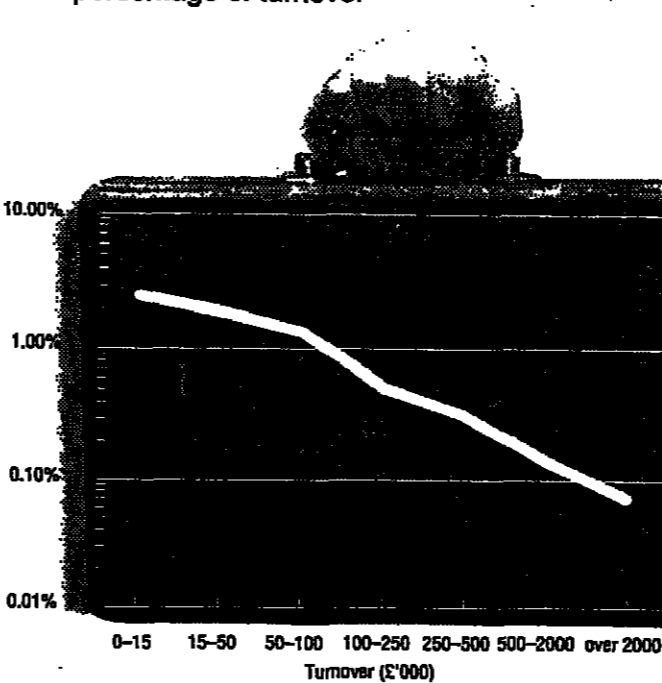
The IOD wants the extension of loss relief announced last year - permitting companies to carry back trading losses for three years instead of one year - to be made available to unincorporated businesses.

It also calls for the removal of an anomaly in the tax system which means that businesses pay 35 per cent corporation tax on profits of between £250,000 and £1.5m, instead of the 33 per cent general corporation tax rate.

The introduction of the Uniform Business Rate has hit many small firms, particularly retailers in the south-east. The IOD wants an immediate freeze on the level of the rate.

Both the Confederation of British Industry (CBI) and the Forum call for businesses which should be paying lower rates - many of them manu-

VAT compliance costs as a percentage of turnover



facturing companies in the north of England - to get the immediate benefit of any reduction.

Because the rate is self-funding and the government has insisted on increases being phased in to ease the burden, reductions are similarly being brought in gradually.

Finally, the burden of coping with taxes and excise duty. Administering VAT involves

small businesses in a considerable amount of unpaid work on behalf of the government, recent research has shown.

The Federation of Small Businesses wants the government to pay small businesses for the work they do. The Forum wants an increase in the threshold at which businesses start paying from £25,000 to £250,000.

Efforts to improve the efficiency of small businesses are hampered by the fact that the ministers and officials responsible usually have no control over matters such as tax and social security levies.

The annual budget therefore is the small business lobby's best opportunity to influence policy where it really matters. To judge by their detailed submissions, they could not be faulted for not trying.

At the same time, businesses which produce waste will be required to check that the waste carrier is registered and must fill in a waste transfer note describing the type and amount of waste involved.

Some very large businesses involved in waste disposal are unaware of the new legislation while many small firms may also be ignorant, said Jeff Cooper, waste reduction officer of the London Waste Regulation Authority.

"We support measures to protect the environment but it is unreasonable to require a reputable plumber to pay a registration fee to take away an old sink in his van," said David Brown of the FSB.

The FSB objects to the £95 registration fee being applied to businesses, regardless of size, and says the answer to fly-tipping is to provide more rubbish disposal sites.

The federation wants David Trippier, environment department minister responsible for waste, to delay implementation of the laws. Ironically, as small firms' minister in the mid-1980s, Trippier lobbied hard to reduce the burden of red tape on business.

Leaflets 91 EP 0065 and 91 EP 0185 describing the legislation are available from DOE, PO Box 135, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4HU. Free.

New law will curb fly boys

Tough legislation to control fly-tipping will place an intolerable burden of red tape on small business, according to the Federation of Small Businesses (FSB). An estimated 350,000 businesses, many of them small builders, will be required to register under waste control laws which come into effect on April 1.

The new rules apply to all businesses which carry waste "for profit". Businesses are exempt if they are carrying only waste which they have produced themselves but this exemption does not apply to businesses transporting building or demolition waste.

The police will have powers to stop vehicles to check if they are registered and there are fines of up to £2,000 for failure to comply.

At the same time, businesses which produce waste will be required to check that the waste carrier is registered and must fill in a waste transfer note describing the type and amount of waste involved.

Some very large businesses involved in waste disposal are unaware of the new legislation while many small firms may also be ignorant, said Jeff Cooper, waste reduction officer of the London Waste Regulation Authority.

"We support measures to protect the environment but it is unreasonable to require a reputable plumber to pay a registration fee to take away an old sink in his van," said David Brown of the FSB.

The FSB objects to the £95 registration fee being applied to businesses, regardless of size, and says the answer to fly-tipping is to provide more rubbish disposal sites.

The federation wants David Trippier, environment department minister responsible for waste, to delay implementation of the laws. Ironically, as small firms' minister in the mid-1980s, Trippier lobbied hard to reduce the burden of red tape on business.

Leaflets 91 EP 0065 and 91 EP 0185 describing the legislation are available from DOE, PO Box 135, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4HU. Free.

Leaflets 91 EP 0065 and 91 EP 0185 describing the legislation are available from DOE, PO Box 135, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4HU. Free.

Explaining accountancy to the businessman or woman without a financial background can be a thankless task. However, motivated they are to make profits, few are interested in the detail of how the numbers add up.

Despite the difficulty of the challenge, there appears to be no shortage of writers, not all of them accountants, keen to penetrate the mysteries of the accountancy trade for the benefit of the non-financial reader.

Accounting for Non-Accountants: A Manual for Managers and Students by Graham Mott (Kogan Page, 230 pages, £9.99) takes, as its subtitle suggests, a text book approach to the subject. Mott, a retired lecturer in financial management, plunges his reader rather more quickly into the complexities of financial records than the beginner would wish.

It is not immediately obvious why

How to bring the accounts to book

the non-accountant needs to be told about cost codes as early as page 12 when other more fundamental features of understanding accounts have yet to be tackled. Explanations are sometimes laboured with double entry bookkeeping initially described, not particularly helpfully, as having two aspects, a giving and a receiving aspect.

This heaviness of style and a tendency to present unduly lengthy sets of specimen accounts make this manual more appropriate for a classroom setting than for the manager struggling at home to improve on his accounting knowledge. There are, however, helpful test questions at the end of each chapter and a comprehensive glossary.

How to Master Finance: A No-Nonsense Guide to Understanding Business Accounts by Terry Gasking (Business Books, 226 pages, £9.99) adopts a brisker, more popular style. Gasking begins by drawing up a personal balance sheet before moving on to business accounts. Some readers may find this approach too simplistic; others may welcome a writer who really gets down to basics.

This guide does, for the most part, live up to its claim to provide a jargon-free explanation of how profit and loss accounts and balance sheets are prepared. The chapter on cash flow management provides a clear explanation of an area of considerable importance in a recession.

Understand Your Accounts: A Guide to Small Business Finance by A. St John Price (Kogan Page, 260 pages, £9.99) devotes even more space to the question of cash management alongside explanations of the profit and loss account and the balance sheet.

As the title suggests, this book sets out to do more than just introduce the layman to the complexities of drawing up accounts. It takes in a broad range of financial issues relating to the management of the small business, including how to persuade customers to pay their bills more quickly and how to price products for sale.

The author provides a straightforward guide to the main financial and

accountancy issues which confront the small business owner, although the reader who simply wants to understand accounts might find some of its sections superfluous to his or her needs.

Understanding Company Accounts by Bob Rothenberg and John Newman (Kogan Page, 162 pages, £9.99) wins no prizes for originality of presentation but works methodically through the basic principles of accounting. P and L accounts, balance sheets and funds flow statements.

Where this book excels is in the clarity of its style which succeeds in opening up the conventions of the accountancy profession to the non-specialist reader. It is particularly

good at explaining the implications of the numbers which appear in a business's accounts as well as the formulas by which they are calculated. Rothenberg and Newman, both accountants, manage to tread the fine line between patronising the non-accountant and assuming too much knowledge.

The present recession has exposed the weakness of many companies, large and small, in financial management. Too many small firms are content to leave the details of their finances to their accountant - sometimes with disastrous results. Business owners need to understand the numbers themselves if they are to be in full control of their affairs.

Even a fairly basic understanding of the basics on which accounts are prepared will serve to keep the accountant on his toes.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

A MAJOR PRODUCTION FACILITY

1.3 MILLION SQ.FT. ON A 56 ACRE SITE

HARTCLIFFE COMPLEX

PROBABLY THE FINEST FACTORY AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

- Landscaped campus site
- 600,000 sq.ft. air conditioned ground floor production and storage.
- Separate Modern Air-conditioned Office Building 224,000 sq.ft.
- Ring road location. Bristol City Centre 3 miles.
- International Airport 5 miles. Heathrow 1 1/2 hours.
- Established Workforce from Local Population 1 Million+

JP Sturge
Tel: (0272) 276691

London Ruth Bristol Cardiff Exeter Oxford Swindon

EXPAND YOUR MARKETS OVERSEAS

Visiting Australian Businessman is presently in the UK with a view to importing local products into Australia. All lines considered. Initial contact please fax: Sydney 9762803 or Rockhampton, Queensland 262633. References gladly supplied.

HOTEL OPPORTUNITY

A Privately Owned Hotel Company is seeking funds to acquire and develop further hotels to add to its highly successful, existing properties. The company is prepared to consider all alternatives including Joint Venture. Please write in strict confidence to Box H9766, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

MORTGAGES

On Commercial & Industrial Properties at prime rates 5/10 years. Interest only. Minimum loan £500,000. Apply to: HIRSH Europe's leading Finance Consultants HIRSH MORTGAGE INTL. Appleby House, 48 St James's Place, London SW1A 1PA. Tel: 071-629 5031 Fax: 071-409 0419

DOES YOUR COMPANY NEED FINANCE?

UK and European Companies!
Equity and Debt Finance raised for:

- Post-recession Expansion
- Refinancing/Restructuring
- Mgmt Buy-Outs/Buy-In
- Acquisitions
- Working Capital
- Debt Replacement

ALSO:

- Factoring
- Leasing
- Invoice Discounting

Call Oscar Williams on 071-353 4212

or write to Capital & Management Plc

Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, London EC4Y 0HA

BUSINESS GROWTH

Your company can achieve additional growth in 1992 by adding proven products, processes and techniques sourced by strategic partnerships with successful companies in Japan, N.America and elsewhere.

We research high quality opportunities for companies and provide a full service including opportunity identification, market research and agreement negotiation. Many PLC's and companies have achieved success with our programme since 1979 and full details are available from:

Dr Derek A. Newman, Director - SPA TECHNOLOGIES LTD

18 Arlington Avenue, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, LE15 2JG

Tel: 0528 332228 Fax: 0528 335857

MINIMUM AMOUNT: £500,000

Corporate Finance & Restructure Development Capital Private Placement Funds \$2m to \$20m Property Finance for Development & Investment International Trade & Project Finance

CORPORATE FINANCE CONSULTANTS LIMITED

75-77 Moscow Road, London W2 4XW Tel: 071 727 6474 Fax: 071 221 1196

STEEL STOCKHOLDING PROCESSING CO.

Located in North West of England seeks merger to secure position. Blue chip customers - full order book. Estimated turnover 1992 - £3M+. Principals only - No Agents.

Write Box H9760, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

QUALITY SHOPFITTING COMPANY: LEICESTERSHIRE

Substantial shopfitting for sale due to retirement of a director. Four working directors remaining. This highly profitable business operates from five retail workshops. Average turnover over £1 million per annum. Excellent opportunity for builder, retailer, designer or display manufacturer.

Contact: Richard King, Mark J. King & Co., Chartered Accountants, Granville Road, LEICESTER LE1 7BU Tel: (0533) 549018

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales to carry on Investment Business.

CURRENT ASSET FINANCE

FINANCE FOR EXPORTS, IMPORTS UK TRADE & STOCK

BACK TO BACK LETTERS OF CREDIT

REGENCY HOUSE FINANCE LTD

28 Broad Street, Salford, Manchester M6 5BY Tel: 061-745 9695 Fax: 061-745 9661

FINANCE FOR EXPORTS IMPORTS, UK TRADE & STOCK

BACK TO BACK LETTERS OF CREDIT

Finance suited to your requirements

ELKA FINANCE LTD

8/14 Oremston Road, London N1 5QJ

Tel: 071 729 0405 Fax: 071 738 2952

A SOUND, EXCITING INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

An accomplished and enthusiastic team developing an audio tape publishing concept require supplementary equity investment from potential executive/non-executive directors, circa £50,000 - £100,000.

Principal only please write Box H9761, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, LONDON, SE1 9HL

PARIS YOUR BEST INVESTMENT FOR TOMORROW

200 franchise companies are looking for partners to export their success overseas. If you want to invest, there is only one place: the SEIF.

To receive a free ticket call

Blanchard: (33 1) 47 55 58 00

20-23 MARCH 1992 INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISE EXHIBITION

A Golden Showcasing opportunity to invest in the West End transfer of "Spread A Little Happiness".

The King's Head Theatre hit show devised by Sheridan Morley, Music by Vivian Ellis. Some investment units available. For further details and a prospectus, contact Ivan Hale at The King's Head Theatre, 115 Upper Street, London N1 1QN Tel: 071 226 8561

WANTED: LEASING REPOSITION/RECOVERY WORK

Urgently required all UK plus we buy most assets, immediate payment and no quantity too large. We urgently need shop, catering & office equipment.

Tel: Alan Bolton 0244520212 Fax: 0244520212

15 yr exp experience.

THE LATEST BUSINESS CARD VENDING MACHINES

An opportunity to secure regional areas for business and invitation card vending machines. Design and print with film, tried symbols/logos. Many applications from initial purchase of £10,000 plus VAT.

Phone Prime Marketing 0322 288693

Regus Elegantly Furnished Offices Worldwide

LONDON - PARIS AMSTERDAM - BRUSSELS MILAN - LUXEMBOURG FRANKFURT - COPENHAGEN STUTTGART - BERLIN SINGAPORE - HONG KONG NEW YORK - WASHINGTON LOS ANGELES

Secretarial Support Conference Facilities Telephone Answering Service Company Representation Flexible Lease Terms

BRUSSELS - 32 238 7806

USA TOLL FREE +800 331 8884

SHORT TERM FINANCE AVAILABLE

Provides a solution, to bridge a problem or seize a business opportunity. Security required. Quick response assured. SECURED INVESTMENTS LTD

Tel: 0708 750130

Fax: 0708 724020

FOOTBALL LEAGUE CLUB -

Investors required for club

Principals only need apply. Please write to Box H9763, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Offshore Company Formation and Administration. Also Libor, Panama & BVI etc Total offshore facilities and services. For details and appointment write: Coy Trust Ltd, Belmont House, 24 Belmont Rd, St Helier, Jersey, J.L. Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

Tel: 0334 78774 Fax: 0334 35401

SHOWHOUSE SALE AND LEASEBACK 19% GROSS RETURN

Investors are invited to purchase a selection of thirteen new quality showhouses on a sale and leaseback basis with rental periods of between 1 and 2 years. Investors will be paid a monthly rental return of 14% per annum and will be paid a further 5% per annum upon the sale of the property.

The company will pay all the outgoings throughout the duration of the showhouse rental and fully maintain the property.

The company will pay all the outgoings throughout the duration of the showhouse rental and fully maintain the property. At the end of the lease period the company will arrange the sale of the showhouse, at no cost to the investor.

For further details please contact: The Willard Group, Kingfisher House, Prince's Street, Liverpool, Cumbria LA12 5NB. Tel: 0229 51055.

MARKET IN SWEDEN!

Why not market your services and products in Sweden? All leading accounts are in our database.

Private, corporate and institutional.

Contact: Sundman & Partners AB Mr. Mats Jacobsson

Phone: Int (46) 834 12 15 Fax: Int (46) 831 77 80

CITY TRUST

offer a professional and comprehensive facility for the formation and management of offshore companies and trusts in any jurisdiction for corporate and individual clients. A personal and discreet approach to client's requirements is assured and given by qualified personnel.

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

LEISURE BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Themes International plc

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the business and assets of the Themes International group.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND SALES PARTICULARS FOR EACH BUSINESS CONTACT:

Christopher Barlow, Joint Administrative Receiver, at Cork Gully, Shelley House, 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ. Telephone: 071 606 7700. Fax: 071 606 9887.



Hollywood Bows

This chain of tenpin bowling centres, located throughout England, is widely regarded as the standard by which other bowling centres are judged. They have all been developed to the highest standard over the last 2 years and represent the fourth largest operator in what is undoubtedly the fastest growing leisure sector in the UK.

Principal features of the business include:

- turnover in excess of £10 million
- AMF bowling equipment with computerised scoring
- bars, diners and shops
- pool tables, video and slot machine areas



Liberty Street Restaurants

These 3 quality American themed restaurants (including two free houses) have been developed over the last four years.

Principal features of the business include:

- turnover c. £2.5 million
- strong brand recognition
- full on licences
- nearly 500 covers in total
- leasehold fully fitted premises in prime locations



Torremolinos Waterpark

Offers are invited for shares in the company which operates this popular Spanish waterpark. Based in Torremolinos between Marbella and Málaga, the waterpark has over 300,000 visitors between May and October each year.

Principal features of the business include:

- turnover c. £2.1 million
- 20 acre site held rent free under a 49 year concession
- waterslides, wavepool, catering and souvenir outlets
- 18 hole adventure mini golf course with pirate theme
- space for 2,000 cars

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.



Heights Nightclubs

These 3 private clubs are based in prime town centre locations in Reading, Blackburn (presently closed for refurbishment) and Newport (Gwent). They have all been developed/refurbished over the last three years to a very high standard.

Principal features of the business include:

- turnover c. £2 million
- high specification light and sound systems
- one leasehold and two freehold premises
- special hours certificate



The Willow Paddle Steamer

This restored 1927 Mississippi steamboat, currently in Belgium, has been completely refitted externally and offers enormous potential for a range of leisure uses.

Principal features of the business include:

- 2,400 sq metres of useable deck space
- potential for a wide range of water based leisure developments
- potential capacity for 1,500 people

Windsor Safari Park

Recent expenditure of £11 million has enhanced Windsor Safari Park's status as one of Britain's leading leisure parks and its sale represents a unique business opportunity.

Principal features of the business include:

- 142 acres of prime Berkshire property
- over 800,000 visitors each year
- strong profitable performance
- on impressive range of new themed attractions
- extensive refurbished buildings and facilities



Cork Gully

VOLKSWAGEN & AUDI CAR DEALERSHIP

Central Garage (Henley) Limited

The Joint Administrative Receivers, CJ Barlow and CJ Hughes, offer for sale the business and assets of this car dealership based in Henley-on-Thames.

Principal features of the business include:

- annual turnover c. £9 million
- established customer base
- leasehold showroom and workshop, comprising total floor area c. 12,000 sq ft.

For further information please contact Chris Barlow, Joint Administrative Receiver, at Cork Gully, Shelley House, 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ. Telephone: 071-606 7700. Fax: 071-606 9887.

Or Barrie Harding at the company on: Telephone: 0491 573555. Fax: 0491 410119

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Cork Gully

SECURITY SERVICES

Keepsafe Security Limited

The Joint Administrative Receivers, Stephen J Taylor and L Robert Bailey, offer for sale the business and assets of this security services company.

Principal features of the business include:

- annual turnover of \$750,000
- 90 security personnel
- existing client base of 60
- 12 security vehicles
- recently refurbished office premises of 5,200 square feet in Riddings, Derbyshire, and associated office equipment

Please address all enquiries to Stephen Taylor or Robert Bailey, at Cork Gully, Cumberland House, 35 Park Row, Nottingham NG1 6FY. Tel: 0602 470858. Fax: 0602 410192.

Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Cork Gully

LEONARD CURTIS

BY ORDER OF THE JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERS
DAVID SWADEN FCA & DERMOT J. POWER FCA
IN THE MATTER OF

SPROWSON'S TYRES & EXHAUSTS LIMITED
T/A TAURUS MOTORING CENTRES

Offers are invited for the business and assets of the above company.

Its main activity is the fitting of tyres, exhausts and other car accessories.

- Recently redevalued premises of 6,500 sq ft
- 8 fully equipped bays for MOT and service facilities
- High Street location near Wrexham Town Centre
- High profile in local area

Enquiries should be addressed to **Ges Ratcliffe at:**
Leonard Curtis & Partners, Chartered Accountants
Peter House, Oxford Street, Manchester, M1 5AB
Tel: 061 236 1933 Fax: 061 228 1929

EXPORT, PACKAGING AND SHIPPING COMPANY

LANCASHIRE AREA

Major interest to handling/shipping companies

• Seventeen years established

• £100,000 sq ft freehold operating base

• Fully equipped with plant and machinery

• Excellent reputation with customers

• Turnover £700,000

Plant Business & Property: £225,000

Plus stock at value

For further information please contact:

Ben & Trevor Curran

78 Market Street, Wigan WN1 1PX

Tel: 0942 33800 Fax: 0942 33801

PLUMBERS

MERCHANTS

East Lancashire with recently

refurbished kitchen and

room showroom. Long

established name. Family

owned.

Write Box 19735, Financial Times, One

Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9EL

MINERVA ENGINEERING
COMPANY LIMITED

The Joint Administrative Receivers, Patrick Wadsted and Paul Finn, offer for sale the business and assets of this long established mould maker to the plastics industry.

- Turnover £1.5m per annum
- 7,500 sq. ft. leasehold property in Hastings, East Sussex
- Modern plant including spark erosion and computer controlled CNC milling machines
- £700,000 order book

For further details please contact:

Patrick Wadsted

Kidsons Impey

Spectrum House

20-26 Curator Street,

London EC4A 1HY

Telephone: 071-405 2088

Fax: 071-831 2206

Chartered Accountants

KIDSONS
IMPEYCGC INTERNATIONAL GROUP
PLC
CGC TUCKER ASSOCIATES
LIMITED

The Joint Administrative Receivers of these companies offer for sale the businesses of providing project management, architectural and engineering services.

- Senior qualified professionals available.
- Potential of future project commissions.
- Self contained leasehold offices available in City of London and near Gatwick.

For further information contact:

P W G Dabulson or J R Hill

Joint Administrative Receivers

BDO Binder Hamlyn

20 Old Bailey, London, EC4A 3DF

Tel: 071 489 6191

Fax: 071 489 6295



Chartered Accountants

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Quality Casual Wear

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale as a going concern the business and assets of Robert Norfolk plc.

- Printing, distributing and retailing a range of distinctive design casual wear co-ordinates.
- 8 retail shops in leasehold premises in towns and cities around the South East and East Anglia.
- 2 franchise outlets and a well established mail order operation.
- Leasehold warehouse and admin offices in Crawley, Sussex.
- Annual turnover approx. £2 million.

For further information please contact the

Joint Administrative Receiver

Nigel Ruddock

ROBSON RHODES

The Galleria, Station Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 1HY

Telephone: 0293 560211 Fax: 0293 521 737

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on Investment Business.

Office Equipment Dealer - London & South

This is a rare opportunity to acquire a successful Copier, Facsimile & Furnishings Dealership in the South with a large contracted revenue base.

- Excellent Profits Record
- 1991 Net £200,000+
- T/O Gross 1,000,000
- Zero Debt - Strong Balance Sheet
- Excellent Staff & Admin
- Contracted Revenue for substantial period to come

Principals only please write Box H9751 Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9EL

BOOK & ART SHOP
IN HAMPSHIRE
MARKET TOWN

T/O £150,000.00 Proprietors retiring from book trade. Freehold possibly available.

Write to Box H9765, Financial Times, One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9EL

CHRISTIE & CO

Licensed Property Auctioneers

UPON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF MORTGAGEES IN POSSESSION, BANKS, RECEIVERS, CORPORATE AND PRIVATE CLIENTS.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION

ON 27th FEBRUARY 1992

(Unless previously sold by private treaty)

Major sale of Licensed premises.

Trading businesses, closed units,

redevelopment opportunities.

Sale commences 2.00pm

at the New Connaught Rooms, Kingsway, London.

071-486 4231

Retirement Sale

GRAND ISLAND HOTEL

Ramsey, Isle of Man

Magnificent 4 Star Hotel in prime

location 55 superbly appointed

rooms with en-suite bathrooms.

Country Kitchen with 30

covers. Popular "Ayer Suite"

Function Room for up to 350.

"Club Henley" Leisure facility with

swimming pool, jacuzzi, saunas

and other facilities. T/O to y/e

50.9.90 - £1,059,393 inc VAT.

£1.6 million freehold.

Ref. 5645374

CHRISTIE & CO

Manchester Office - 061-633 3311

MAIN MOTORCYCLE

AGENCY (Est 20 yrs)

Sales. Service. Accessories.

S.E. England. Excellent Position in

Prime Retail City. Ave T/O £100,000

pa. Leasehold. Purpose built. 1 Bed

Flat over. Sep Entrance - £50,000 +

SAV (Agency. 400 Ref 142456)

ASTORS BUSINESS SALES

0206 3888

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY GROUP

Young (Est 1988) Ambitious and Growth

Oriented Recruitment Group providing

Technical and Industrial Personnel to

Manufacturing and Engineering

businesses. With Network of Branches in

Midlands, or Southern England. Group

Currently has 8 Branches in the North

of England and Scotland. Turnover in 7/8

March 1990 £25 million with gross profit

over £750,000. Revenue in 1/1/91

would be considered. Please quote Ref 3001

Revenue Management Associates,

35 Rathbone Rd, Manchester, M1 1JH

Telephone 061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

061 232 2225

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

ALSO APPEAR

ON THE

FOLLOWING TWO PAGES

TECHNOLOGY

Screen debut for journey into space

By Andrew Baxter

Football teams visiting British Aerospace's Woodford plant in Cheshire know all about the sloping pitch, but not even the home side realised until recently that they were playing on a parallelogram.

The revelation that one end of the pitch was 3m askew from the other came from a survey of the 480-acre site. Sophisticated electronic logging equipment charted the discrepancy in the course of plotting the site down to the nearest inch or two.

The survey was the prelude to a new computer-aided approach to managing the facilities adopted at the site over the past two years.

Manual drawings of the airfield and the assembly facilities nearby have been almost entirely replaced by a \$200,000 computer-aided design (Cad) system from Iscad, a specialist in cable and facilities design, planning and management.

Mike Fursey, Woodford's facilities planning manager, says BAE is already benefiting from the Iscad system, particularly when investigating the implications of change anywhere on the site, part of the airlines division at BAE Commercial Aircraft.

IsCAD's deal with Woodford took about two years to come to fruition, and illustrates the challenges for manufacturing companies in selecting the right equipment and software.

It also shows how the use of computer-aided solutions in more "central" areas such as product development and design - increasingly well-established over the past decade - are spreading quietly into support areas which have, until more recently, made do with their drawing boards.

Either way, one aim is to save time by cutting out laborious manual work. But, as has happened with the use of computer-aided design and manufacturing, the Iscad system goes beyond that. "It enables them (BAE) to do a hell of a lot that they would not have attempted before," says Gerry Berks, Iscad UK business development director.

One recent problem Fursey and his team were asked to address involved a proposal to turn a disused short runway

into a parking space for aircraft. Calculating whether aircraft would have enough space to manoeuvre while adhering to clearance regulations would have been a task bordering on the farcical without the system, involving leaking paint-pots hung from the end of the wings to trace their path.

Instead, the Iscad system enabled the team to show within a day that the runway could be used as a parking space with minor widening. One of the benefits of such a system is the ability to take real measurements off the screen once the initial surveys have been completed.

The team at Woodford had decided early in 1988 that it could no longer cope with the site's scope and complexity using existing manual systems, and opted for a computer-based solution rather than an increase in staff.

With the help of the Advanced Manufacturing & Technology Research Institute, BAE decided that workstations powered by a minicomputer would be best for its needs, giving more power than a PC-based system, and more dependability than a mainframe for use at all hours.

The Woodford site now has two Iscad workstations. The entire airfield has been surveyed, along with most of a new assembly complex. Work is starting on including the flight sheds.

The system is proving particularly useful for office reorganisations. The time taken to produce agreed layouts can be reduced from three months to less than a week.

Comparative costings can also be provided at an early stage in a project's planning, as basic data on the cost of paint and ceiling systems are stored in the system.

Reorganising aircraft manufacture is a difficult business. Working out whether aircraft wings can be manoeuvred past stanchions and over low buildings might normally have involved laborious construction of full-sized cardboard mock-ups. With BAE's decision to move final assembly of the 146 airliner to Woodford, the implications of reorganised production can be explored more quickly on screen.

A future British Aerospace technical director, taking up the job in the year 2010, might have been sighted recently in a teaching hangar at Loughborough University of Technology.

He or she would have been sitting on a plastic chair with back to an open-up Jaguar fighter aircraft, listening to university staff extolling the virtues of their institution.

This putative director was an applicant for what the university, in its prospectus, cautiously describes as "a multidisciplinary course aimed at preparing you for a career concerned with the design and project management of complex engineering systems".

What makes this course different is not only that BAE will be paying for it, at least for the first five years, but also that BAE and the university designed the course together. The undergraduate study is tailored to fit what Harry Thomson, the Loughborough pro vice-chancellor, called: "The concept of the kind of person BAE wants".

The group wants to create an elite of systems engineers, the next generation of technical leaders. "They're going to head the company," said Stephen Grigg, soon to be appointed as BAE's director of educational affairs. The first aspirants start their undergraduate studies at Loughborough next October and should emerge as technological polymaths in 1997.

That, at least, is the hope. The university claims that "this is the first-ever degree course to be designed from scratch for the needs of industry beyond 2000". Certainly it is a rare attempt to marry the intellectual rigour and independence, which traditionally have been the base of academic life, to the ruder commercial demands of industry.

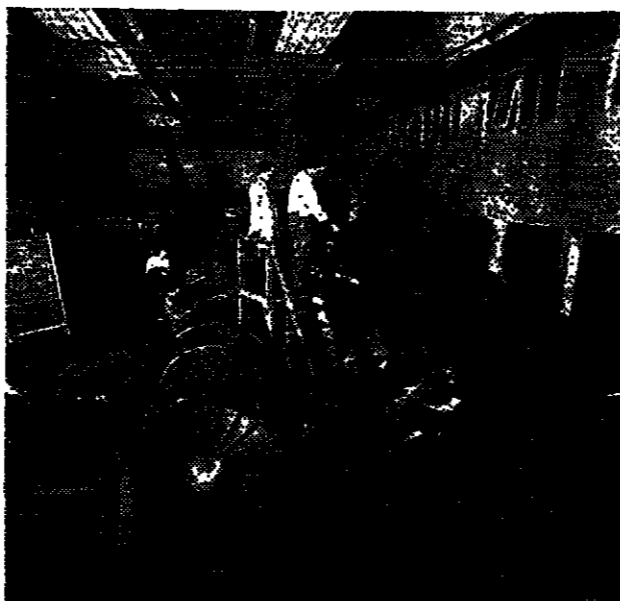
Some universities would find the juxtaposition uncomfortable, but Loughborough historically has had a strong vocational bias; indeed, it and the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, in a country with a notorious and chronic shortage of engineers, have the biggest engineering departments among British universities.

Loughborough and BAE enjoy a long history of co-operation. The donation of the Jaguar, precisely to enable students to understand how systems knit together, is testimony to that. The genesis of the new course was a private conversation between senior BAE executives and Thomson.

From this, it emerged that

Paul Cheeseright describes a degree course designed to meet industry's needs beyond 2000

Engineers by design



The Jaguar fighter aircraft symbolises a spirit of co-operation between British Aerospace and Loughborough University

BAE could see the need over the next decades for a new type of engineer but did not believe that British universities could supply them.

This new type of engineer is a systems engineer. Someone who understands, without being bogged down by detail, individual and specialised engi-

neering practices and who has the ability to knit these practices together to create a system or series of interacting systems.

BAE hitherto has been creating its own systems engineers, explained Grigg. "It takes them off a variety of courses and converts them, in an ad hoc way." The Loughborough venture "turns the whole thing on

its head. It puts into people a breadth of engineering and an integrated approach."

Instead of starting with the particular and going to the general, the general approach is adopted from the start, with reference to the particular. The graduate from this course, once imbued with

Although BAE has been sponsoring students for years, it has never before so deeply committed itself to a university

neering practices and who has the ability to knit these practices together to create a system or series of interacting systems.

BAE hitherto has been creating its own systems engineers, explained Grigg. "It takes them off a variety of courses and converts them, in an ad hoc way." The Loughborough venture "turns the whole thing on

its head. It puts into people a breadth of engineering and an integrated approach."

Instead of starting with the particular and going to the general, the general approach is adopted from the start, with reference to the particular. The graduate from this course, once imbued with

October the first 50 students will start the course. In 1997 they will emerge as M. Eng. (Systems Engineering). Of these 50, 40 will be sponsored by BAE; the remaining 10 will be selected by the university through the normal university places clearing system.

There will be ample opportunity for BAE to decide whether it likes the students and for the students to decide whether they like BAE. Although the implication of sponsorship is that the successful graduate will join BAE, there is no contractual obligation on either side outside the course itself.

BAE will pay the students £1,200 a year on top of what would normally be received in grants, but the students will be expected to do vacation work and a year of work experience at BAE. When they are at BAE, doing this work, the students will be salaried employees.

Although BAE has been sponsoring university students around the UK for years, the better to secure its corps of engineers, it has never before so deeply committed itself to a university.

The teaching costs for each student will be £5,000 a year. BAE representatives sit on a joint committee with university staff to review the progress and content of the course. Alongside the undergraduate course, BAE is contemplating new grants for research projects at Loughborough.

But the benefits are not all one way. Given the present system of university funding, Loughborough would not have been able to start a new course without financial assistance from the outside; it simply does not have the money.

The University Funding Council will not support new courses until they are up and running, until there is proven demand. A university with a strong vocational tradition and expansive ambitions has therefore little choice but to forge partnerships with industry.

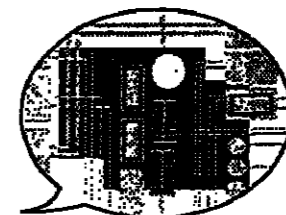
At the same time, the establishment of the course is a means of breaking down departmental fiefdoms: it is genuine mix of engineering disciplines.

The degree course will be managed by Roger Goodall, the head of Loughborough's department of electronic and electrical engineering.

But the course draws in seven other departments: transport technology, computer studies, mathematical sciences, human sciences, mechanical engineering, materials engineering and polymer technology.

Catching the radio tails

By Hugo Dixon



TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

Since BT's privatisation in 1994, the government has been searching for ways to crack the telecommunications group's local monopoly.

Providing telephone lines to people's homes has been the part of the market most resistant to competition and also the biggest cause of irritation to customers since they have no alternative if their lines are faulty or there is a dispute over bills. Mercury Communications has concentrated on servicing business customers and providing a long-distance service to residential customers over BT's lines.

Ministers now think they may have found the answer to BT's local stranglehold in a new technology, known as radio tails, which makes the final link to a customer's home by radio rather than the traditional cable. Ionica, a start-up venture based in Cambridge, was licensed to provide such a service last week.

Ionica plans to put aerials on people's roofs and transmit telephone conversations to and from the exchange using radio spectrum at around the 3.5 GHz frequency. Inside people's homes, there will be a wire and a socket just like BT's service.

Nigel Playford, Ionica's managing director, who formerly founded Cognito, the two-way paging company, argues that his service will be a low-cost alternative to BT's because there will be no need to dig up the roads and put in cables.

This will also benefit the environment - the aerials will be only six inches high and so not an eyesore, while digging up roads causes havoc for traffic.

If these claims are borne out - and Ionica's coyness about how precisely its technology works makes this difficult to judge - there will be applications elsewhere, particularly in developing countries which are having to put in networks from scratch.

The technology could also have an impact on the balance of prices in the UK as Sir Bryan Carsberg, director general of telecommunications, has been quick to grasp. As part of BT's latest price review, which began last week, the company wishes to increase standing charges and make compensating cuts in call

charges. Assuming current technology, Sir Bryan accepts that there is a case for such "re-balancing" of prices because BT is losing money on providing telephone lines. But if Ionica's technology is successful, the value of BT's fixed network will have to be written down substantially or, in extreme, written off completely.

Haven't we been here before? Isn't this what personal communications networks (PCN) and telepoint are supposed to achieve?

The difference between radio tails and PCN is twofold. PCN is essentially a cellular service, designed for people on the move, and therefore has the high costs associated with such a sophisticated technology. Radio tails are specifically designed for fixed locations.

Second, Playford argues that the quality of sound will be superior both because the phone will not be moving around and because putting aerials on people's roofs will give a better radio reception than with cellular.

As for telepoint, which has had a bad name since it flopped in the UK, the difference is that radio tails are specifically focused on the home environment. Telepoint was positioned as an alternative to a public call box.

Lastly, should there be one radio tail operator or competing ones? There is much to be said for competition but the problem will be to find the necessary radio spectrum.

The only sensible way of allocating the spectrum - which is a scarce national resource - is to auction it off to the highest bidders. It is about time that ministers dusted down their dossiers on the subject.

A unique investment opportunity

The sale of Windsor Safari Park represents an unrivalled business opportunity. The Park is one of Britain's leading tourist attractions. Over 800,000 people visit every year, to see a wide variety of the world's wildlife and the Park's famous Seaworld Show, take

Add a piece of Africa to your business portfolio

part in conservation education activities and enjoy a range of pleasure rides designed for all the family.

But entertainment value is not Windsor Safari Park's only asset.

The Park covers 142 acres of prime Berkshire property.

A recent £11 million investment programme has added new amusements and refurbished the extensive buildings and fixtures.

It is a thriving going concern, with immense potential.

For a memorandum describing the investment opportunity in more depth, contact Christopher Barlow, Joint Administrative Receiver of Windsor Safari Park Limited, at Cork Gully, Shelley House, 3 Noble Street, London EC2V 7DQ. Telephone: 071-606 7700.

Fax: 071-606 9887. Telex: 884730.



Cork Gully is authorised in the name of Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

**Touche
Ross**

Property for Sale

The Joint Receivers of Arber Bros of Whitby, L. K. Denney and J. Wilson - offer for sale.

- Grade 2 Manor House: - Centre of Village; - Circa 17th Century; - Superb Location.
- 3.00 acres of Land: - Outline Planning Permission.
- Opportunities for Nursing Home, Hotel, Restaurant, Offices and Superior Housing.

For further details and a sales package, please contact Lindsay Denney or Karen Ithell at the address below.

1 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG1 3FG.
Tel: 0602 500511. Fax: 0602 590979.

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

BRT International

Oakley Evans Group Ltd

(In Administrative Receivership)

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale as a going concern, the business and assets of the above company and its subsidiaries.

- One of the largest well-established specialist flooring contractors with a wide diversified client base
- Presently substantial order book
- Experienced staff and management
- Birmingham leasehold premises approximately 10,000 sq. ft.
- Barry, South Glamorgan freehold premises approximately 14,000 sq. ft.
- Turnover currently in excess of £6 million p.a.
- Currently employing staff of 65
- Computerised estimating and cost controls

For further details please contact W J Kelly, Ernst & Young, PO Box 1,

3 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 2DB.
Telephone: 021-626 6262. Fax: 021-626 6363.

ERNST & YOUNG

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

VIDEO RENTAL BUSINESS CLAYBURN (U.K.) LIMITED (IN ADMINISTRATION) T/A XTRA-VISION

The Administrator, Mr. E.P. Farrell, offers for sale as a going concern the business and assets of the company which trades primarily in the North London area. Essentially, the assets comprise twelve leasehold properties with the following principle features:-

- Annual turnover of £1 million (excl. VAT);
- Fully stocked library, including many new releases;
- Outlets are equipped with TV's/Videos and computerised stock control system;
- All stores are fitted out to a very high standard.

In addition, the Administrator offers for sale a substantial library of back catalogue titles.

For further information and particulars, principals only should contact:

Mr. Brendan Foster,
FGS Cavells, Bridge House,
7-9 Church Road, Lawrence Hill,
Bristol BS5 9JJ.
Tel: (0272) 558414
Fax: (0272) 558407

FGS Cavells

Corporate Reconstruction and Insolvency Services

**Touche
Ross**

Hairdressing Business for Sale

Leading East Midlands Salon

- Annual turnover £500,000.
- Modern premises in prime location.
- Full beauty treatment, mens section, coffee shop and excellent clientele.
- Car parking.

For further information contact Lindsay K. Denney or Simon Birmingham.

1 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG1 3FG. Tel: 0602 500511. Fax: 0602 590979.

Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

BRT International

F.R. Bailey Amusements Limited (In Receivership) Clacton-on-Sea, Essex and Swindon, Wiltshire

The company's main activity is the operation of amusement arcades and leisure facilities.

- 6 locations
- Workforce of 40, excluding seasonal employees
- Combined annual turnover of £1.8m
- Leasehold and freehold properties

For further details please contact the Joint Administrative Receiver: Andrew Conquest, Grant Thornton, Crown House, Ipswich IP1 3HS.
Tel: 0473 221491
Fax: 0473 230304

Grant Thornton

The U.K. member firm of Grant Thornton International. Authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

OHI (Europe) Limited

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale as a going concern, in whole or part, the business and assets of OHI (Europe) Limited.

The company, based in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, was established in 1988 and operates a car hire franchise from several locations in the Home Counties and East Midlands.

Principal features include:

- Annual turnover in excess of £2.8 million.
- Three freehold and six leasehold sites.
- Office equipment.
- Trained operatives.
- Established customer base.

For further information contact the Joint Administrative Receiver, Tony Thompson, KPMG Peat Marwick, Aquila Court, 31 Fishpool Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, AL3 4RF.
Telephone: (0727) 43000. Fax: (0727) 41005.

KPMG Corporate Recovery

**Touche
Ross**

Bonsack Baths (London) Limited

(In Administrative Receivership)

The Joint Administrative Receivers, J. B. Atkinson and A. P. Peters, offer for sale the business and assets of the above company.

- Operates as an established designer, manufacturer and installer of bathrooms.
- Possible opportunity to retail from the most prestigious sales outlet in London.
- Additional leasehold showroom in Mayfair, London.
- Large inventory of master and production moulds, design registered in many countries.

For further information contact the Joint Administrative Receiver, J. B. Atkinson or alternatively P. D'Arcy at the address below.

Newater House, 11 Newhall Street, Birmingham B3 3NY.
Tel: 021 631 2288. Fax: 021 236 1513.

BRT International

LEONARD CURTIS

BY ORDER OF THE JOINT ADMINISTRATIVE RECEIVERS
DAVID SWADEN FCA & DERMOT J POWER FCA
IN THE MATTER OF

SPIROLIT (UK.) LIMITED

Offers are invited for the business and assets of the above company. Its main activity is the manufacture of edge protection boards for palletised goods and other packaging products.

- Leasehold premises on Deeside Industrial Park Chwyd (25,000 sq. ft.)
- Broad customer base covering a range of industries.
- Annual turnover in excess of £1m.

Enquiries should be addressed to Paul Kealey at:
Leonard Curtis and Partners, Chartered Accountants
Peter House, Oxford Street, Manchester, M1 5AB
Tel: 061 236 1935 Fax: 061 228 1929

FRANCE (South of Britain)

Established and profitable
NIGHT CLUB/DISCO
in thriving entertainment area of a
big city
FREEHOLD
Turnover in excess of £1.4M
FOR SALE
Apply B. BELLECULEE
& C. MARTIN
Fax: (33) 51.82.05.19

IMMEDIATE OPPORTUNITY

To acquire a successful retail ladies
clothes shop in a top W1 hotel.
£35,000 ONO includes recently
refurbished shop & designer stock.
Quick sale due to emigration. New 3
year lease to be granted.
Tel: 071-402 4129 or
071-493 5603.

HOTELS & LICENSED PREMISES

On the instructions of the Joint Administrators
The London Park Hotel
London SE1

- 377 Bedrooms - most with en-suite facilities
- Extensive public and private areas including:
Bars, dining/function rooms & conference rooms
- Within easy reach of Central London
- Limited car parking
- Valuable inventory

Offers invited for the freehold interest

For further details contact Robert Agsteribbe

Chesterton

071 262 1272

FOR SALE PORTUGAL

LISBON/ESTORIL

COASTAL AREA

SUPERB TOURIST HOTEL

EXCELLENT LOCATION, ENSUITE

BEDROOMS THROUGHOUT WITH

RESTAURANT, BAR, LOUNGES

CONFERENCE ROOM, EXTENSIVE

GARDENS, LARGE SWIMMING POOL

AND OTHER AMENITIES.

FURTHER LAND AVAILABLE

APPLY SOLE AGENTS:

Ref: MW-5

RECEIVED

FAX: 071 355 4299

* FRANCE * HOTELS FOR SALE *

Are you looking for hotels/restaurants or building permits in Rhône-alpes or Clermont-Ferrand and its Surroundings? For further information, please contact the best specialised hotels agency.

Hôtels Investissements Conseils
10 Boulevard des Belges - F - 69006 - LYON
Fax 33 78 94 15 36/Tel 33 72 44 27 58

BUSINESS WANTED

PAYROLL BUREAU OPERATION SOUGHT

Client wishes to acquire payroll bureau service with turnover in the range up to £5 million to add to existing Computer Bureau operations.

Send information in confidence under reference CF01 to:
RUPHAEL ZORIN HENSLLEY LIMITED
10 THROCKMORTON AVENUE
LONDON EC3N 2DP
TELEPHONE 071-488 4000
FACSIMILE 071-488 8047
A member of the Securities and Futures Authority Limited & London Stock Exchange
Established 1987

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS COMPANY SOUGHT

We are a small (T/O £1m), well-established private electronics company in the aerospace industry, with good growth and profitability record and strong balance sheet. Shareholders now wish to expand into other markets.

We therefore seek a merger with a company of similar size to create a unit capable of taking full advantage of market opportunities already available to us. A company operating in non-aerospace markets with skills in electronic systems design and its own products would be of particular interest.

Principals only write to Box H9750, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

PRODUCTS FOR THE UTILITIES

We are a private Company that wishes to expand the range of products we supply to our utility customers in this country and around the World.

We aim to achieve this expansion by the acquisition of a Company or products serving the same markets.

Please write to: Financial Director
Radioactive Limited
Western Drive
Bristol BS14 JAZ

DATA AND SECURITY CABLE COMPANY

Successful private company wishes to acquire other businesses in the data and security cabling market.

Please send information in confidence under reference HF114493 to Cannon Beckman, Hobson House, 155 Gower Street, London WC1E 6BL.

GENERAL INSURANCE BROKER WANTED

A well established general insurance broker wishes to acquire a similar broker with predominantly corporate clients in London and Home Counties. Minimum commission income £250k p.a. All enquiries treated in strict confidence.

Write to Box H9753, Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Small financial services company with income commission base sought

Apply principals only.

Write Box No: H9757
Financial Times,
One Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL.

BUSINESS SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER INTERNATIONAL

SALES CORP.

IN TACOMA, WASHINGTON U.S.A.

EXPORTING QUALITY

LOGS AND PULP

FROM THE UNITED STATES

For further inquiries, please call

Pulp - 41-22-736-4256

(Switzerland)

Logs - area code (206) 924-3709

(United States)

ARTS

Gertler: a story of doubt

At certain decent intervals the attempt is made to restore the reputation of the painter, Marc Gertler. The last was nine years ago, at the Ben Uri Gallery, the one before that, a touring show put together by the Minotaur at Colchester in 1971. This latest retrospective study has been organised by the Camden Arts Centre, which it now fills (Arkwright Road NW4, until March 8, then on to Nottingham and Leeds). Again, sadly, it just will not do, quite. The trouble is clear and simple enough: his own life, intriguing and ultimately tragic, it was one of manifest talent and early promise followed by years of struggle, doubt and failure, both critical and financial. In the high summer of 1939, he ended in suicide, at the second attempt, at the age of 47.

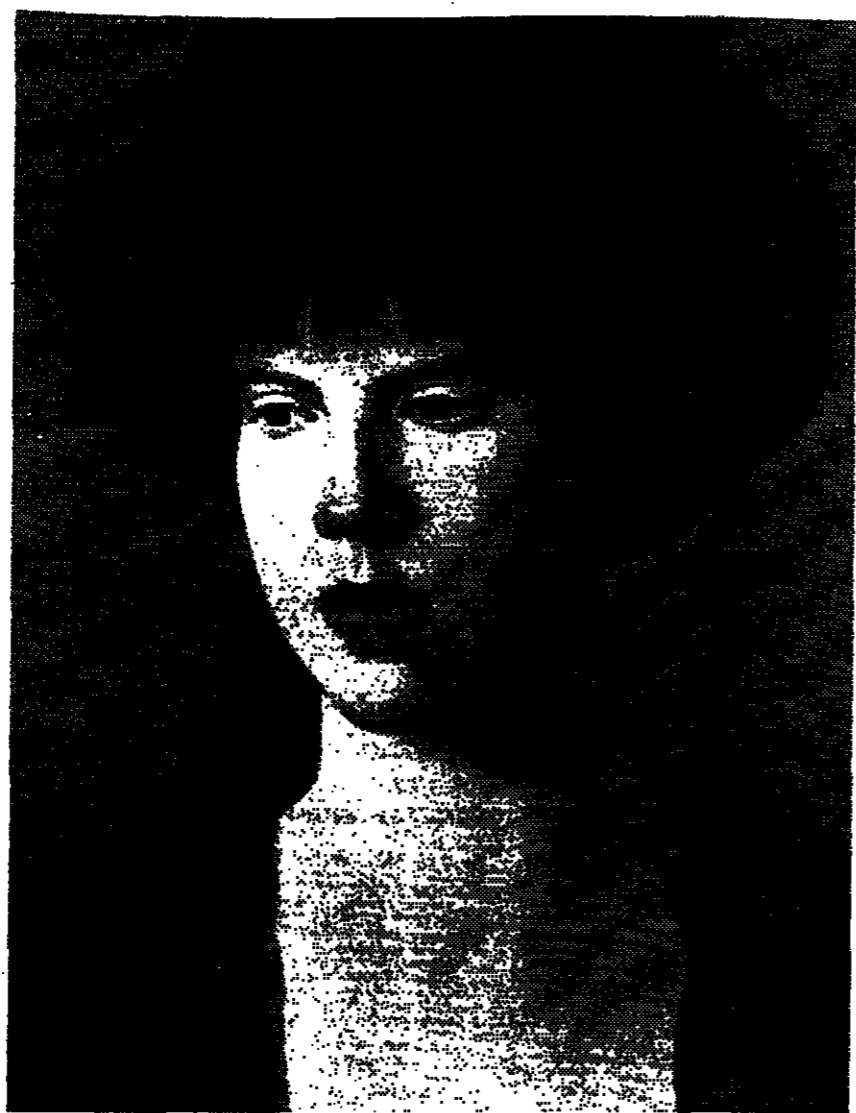
Gertler came of a Polish-Jewish immigrant family lately settled in the East End. As with Epstein and Bomberg, his Jewishness was always to be a positive element in his work, though not always overtly so. He was handsome, bisexual and evidently charming, once he had overcome his youthful shyness. From his student days he enjoyed the interest of powerful friends and supporters, found largely within Bloomsbury and the broader circles of Jewish cultural life. He had been recommended to the Slade by William Rothstein, where he was sponsored by the Jewish Educational Aid Society.

Later he was supported by the collector, Sir Edward Marsh, lionised by Lady Ottoline Morrell, at whose house at Garsington he became one of her wartime, pacifist coterie. He was an intimate of Lytton Strachey and his friends, and indeed had been the lover of Dora Carrington whom he had met at the Slade, who left him for Strachey. To be a painter in an essentially literary pool, Bloomsbury's most important painter even, is not all that much: small wonder that the circumstances of the life should so readily be entered as a special plea for work so long decently obscured and disregarded.

Gertler had been a star pupil at the Slade, in a period of conspicuous stars, with such as David Bomberg, Paul Nash, Christopher Nevinson, Edward Wadsworth, and Stanley Spencer among his contemporaries. While not following, with Bomberg, Wadsworth and the others, along Wynne Lewis's Vorticist path, he was radical enough in his way in those pre-war years, aware of the general work of the avant-garde. He was, if anything, closer to Spencer in his symbolist figure compositions, with their mannered and exaggerated groups, yet looking too at Matisse and Gauguin, seen at Roger Fry's post-impressionist exhibitions, for practical example.

Yet he had won prizes for his drawing in the academic Slade tradition, supposedly the best draughtsman since Augustus John though the line would continue quite as well in the hands of such as Strang and Kennington. The drawings shown here are fine, strong portrait studies, powerfully sculptural in their modelling, the studies of his mother oddly close both in feeling and likeness to those that Henry Moore would make of his own mother more than ten years later on things.

There is indeed the work of the gifted, conscientious student, just as there is the



'The Violinist', 1912, by Marc Gertler at the Camden Arts Centre

gifted, conscientious student in every generation. And it is precisely this quality that gives us pause. Here is Gertler as a young man, looking sensitively and intelligently now this way, now that and producing, it must be said, usually creditable and sometimes positively beautiful versions, but versions of something not yet, if ever, convincingly his own. This search for an authentic personal vision was to become increasingly desperate as his life went on and, quite as much as anxiety and ill health, was eventually to kill him.

The irony is that it is in this early period, of the Slade and just after, when the work is most various and yet the most conscious of its acceptance of other influences, that it seems most personal and true. The painting of his mother, of 1911, is a straight-forward essay in the way of the Slade and the New English Art Club, shades of Steer and Rothstein, but none the worse for that. *The Violinist* of 1912 is no more than the head of a young woman with a mop of hair, set, as a Renaissance head might be, against a clear blue sky, could hardly be stylistically more different in its close and meticulous description. It is the single most beautiful image in the show, and so distinct as it might be by quite another hand.

There is no doubting the competence, again the good student. The composition is sound, the realisation unfailingly thorough, whichever scheme or convention proposed. But always the more modest and

straight-forward the work the better: the portrait that for all the mannerisms of handling and surface betrays a true, transcending interest in the sitter, the still-life that so engages the artist that he forgets himself, and his artfulness, in its complete and little world. The later work, the more uncertain it becomes, a curiously decorative amalgam of Renoir and Cézanne misunderstood, or increasingly desperate reworkings of the painting then coming out of Paris, of Picasso especially.

I said, of the Ben Uri show in 1982, that it was easy to see how convincing he must have seemed in his early days, and equally easy to understand how desperate his sense of his own subsequent failure must have been. I thought these later paintings, extraordinary, failing exercises in pastiche, but not in any knowing or cynical way. Rather more poignant than that, they suggested a repeated and despairing effort to catch the secret of another's authentic vision. In this he inevitably failed, and stood revealed as a truly tragic, unenviable figure.

In the light of this latest show, I would moderate that judgment only for the "failing exercises in pastiche", which is clearly unfair. For the rest, it stands. Gertler was an honourable, serious, sympathetic and persistent painter, but never the outstanding artist his apologetic claim and he tried so hard to be.

William Packer

London piano recitals

ST JOHN'S, SMITH SQUARE/QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Just under a year ago at the Wigmore Hall, French-Canadian pianist Marc-André Hamelin was Sophie Rolland's partner in Beethoven's cello sonatas. He offered a striking complement to her gentler muse: confident, big-bodied, imaginative playing, perfectly apt for the young Beethoven, and yet always solicitous for the cello's softer voice. On Friday, his dazzling solo recital in St John's showed just how remarkable a pianist he is.

It consisted merely (merely!) of Schumann's *Carnaval* and the Concerto for Piano Solo by Charles-Valentin Alkan, that obscure, obsessive composer-pianist whose works took virtuoso writing almost beyond any performer's limits. Just getting through the Concerto with a decent proportion of the right notes, especially in public, is a trial so fearsome that hardly anyone tries. Even with a seasoned Alkan champion like Ronald Smith, the sense of reckless courage in the face of ever-present danger is a constant feature of the performance.

Hamelin's account of *Carnaval* was rich and satisfying, marked out with bold contrasts, interpretatively on sound, cultivated fingers were more than equal to all Schumann's demands (his "Faganini" was uncommonly brilliant), and he also scaled down beautifully for the small, intimate confessions. There were many things to admire and enjoy, but one was never actually surprised, never made to hear something in a radically unexpected way. Hamelin isn't that kind of virtuoso - and so much the better, some would say.

With Alkan's Concerto, he demonstrated what kind of virtuoso he is. It is a rare kind indeed: *et cetera* the kind for whom Alkan's mounting, torrential challenges are so completely, even comfortably in hand that he can give his full attention to expounding the music - lyrically, structurally, intellectually - as if it were just as serious as Beethoven. Nothing sounded "grotesque", rampant and slightly mad, yes, but cogent enough to justify its monstrous scale. After such a performance, a swift collapse in the greenroom would be natural. In fact Hamelin plunged at once, superbly, into encores of the same order, like Godowsky's left-hand version of Chopin's E-flat minor Etude. Extraordinary.

David Murray

On Sunday the Queen Elizabeth Hall played host to Janina Fialkowska, latest participant in the South Bank's current "International Piano Series". Her programme choice was, among other things, a reminder that she has been an Artur Schnabel competition prizewinner in the early 1970s, and that Rubinstein was her mentor in the last years of his life. A large selection of Chopin in the second half and the choice of Szymanowski's Variations on a Polish Folk Theme in the first - both of these were composers to whom Rubinstein

showed particular devotion - also served to highlight her special strengths: crystalline articulation, absolute control in layering textures and varying colours, formidable strength and speed in bravura passages.

Fialkowska is such a superbly gifted and musically pianist that her intermittent failure to hold a listener's attention seemed puzzling. At this stage in her career, strangely fluctuating tendencies can be sensed in musical commitment - sometimes her performances come across as fully "personal", mature and richly absorbed, sometimes merely facile (and, odder still, sometimes unpredictably both).

The opener, Liszt's piano transcription of his BACH Prelude and Fugue for organ, was flashy, not interesting. In the Mozart A minor Sonata, K310, the approach was miniaturised, brittle, detached from any sparkling engagement with Classical discourse - and this in spite of numerous slow-movement felicities. A piece called *In the Solitude of the Seventh Autumn* by the pianist's fellow Canadian Brian Chisney proved a dispiriting combination of eclectic modernism and droopy sensitivity.

My overall impression was of a remarkable technician who has yet to come fully into her own as an artist. Throughout the recital there were tantalising hints of how exciting it will be when she does.

Max Loppert

Jommelli's 'Dido'

LUGO

Lugo is a flourishing market town in the fertile, misty plain between Bologna and Ravenna. Until recently, its chief visitors were livestock traders; but then, enterprising local authorities, with considerable financial effort and with impeccable taste, restored the 400-seat Teatro Rossini, which dates from the mid-18th century and boasts an interior by the great Antonio Galli Bibiena. Since the restoration was completed, five years ago, the Rossini has annually produced one or two operas, chosen intelligently with the theatrical space in mind and generally avoiding the standard repertory.

The town's programme comprised a single, but important and fascinating work, Niccolò Jommelli's setting of Metastasio's magnificent drama *Dido Abbandonata*. I should be more precise and say one of Jommelli's settings, for he used the text three times; and Lugo, as a house of the great Giovanni Carli Ballola, who prepared the performing version - staged the third and last *Dido*, given in Stuttgart in 1763, when Jommelli was court composer to the Duke of Württemberg. There, he had a good orchestra at his command, the court choreographer was Novare, and the Duke Karl was generously eager to engage the best singers and designers.

The Teatro Rossini, especially in these lean times of Italian recession, has to think in less sumptuous terms. Nevertheless, it was able to give the audience a good idea of what the opera is like and what it must have meant to a cultivated audience of two centuries or more ago. To begin with, Lugo engaged the Bologna architect Pier Luigi Cervellati to design the set, inspired by Bibiena's elegant grey-beige arrangement of columns and arches with what looked like a drypoint vision of a towered and cupola-ed Carthage in the distance. Elements

were moveable, including a ghostly white ship which appeared as needed. Cervellati, with Antonio Tagliani, was also the sensible producer. Mariangela Capuano created handsome baroque costumes; Mauro Mazzali made an impressive statue of Neptune.

Even with some minor cuts, this *Dido* made a long evening, and it must be said that the young singers, brave as they were, could not always fulfil the demands of the score. Fortunately, the all-important role of Enea was in the hands of an ardent, assured mezzo-soprano, Adriana Cicogna. As in most of Metastasio's dramas, the conflict is more intellectual than physical. In *Dido* there is some fighting, but indecision is the real enemy. Cicogna made the hero's dilemmas real and cogent.

Understanding the text, a work of noble, seductive beauty is of supreme importance. Before and after Jommelli it was set by about 60 composers, from Sarro, in 1724, to Saverio Mercadante 99 years later. Jommelli must have

loved the words, because, while he produced stirring or affecting arias, his recitatives are supreme as he subtly underlines the speeches with nuanced orchestra, strange textures, wisps of melody or simply what might be called a vague sonorous ambience.

At times the listener thinks of Monteverdi, but then there is a stunningly modern effect. With unclear words, the audience could still appreciate the superb deployment of the instruments (a sudden trumpet-soprano duet in the last act was hair-raising), but the listeners could not enjoy the full excitement. This was particularly regrettable in Dido's final monologue. Maria Angeles Peters has a voice of some sweetness and agility, but not of great power, and by the end of the opera, though she produced the sounds acceptably, she was evidently tired and she failed to move.

As her sister Selene, the soprano Alessandra Rossi looked suitably unhappy (Selene is secretly in love with Enea), too, but the voice was

often expressionless. The sole male in the cast, the tenor Ezio Di Cesare (Garba, the African king, Dido's enemy and suitor) sang forcefully; experts might have said this was not proper baroque style, but it was convincing singing, and it was appreciated.

With the exception of the *Dido*, all the interpreters seemed to gain assurance as the opera progressed. Except for an occasional, perhaps inevitable indulgence granted some sluggish singers, the conductor Amedeo Monetti persuasively drew lively or sensitively coloured played from the reduced Orchestra Sinfonica dell'Emilia Romagna.

Many Italian towns the size of Lugo have charming opera houses. Of these, the luckiest survive as cinemas, while others have been turned into supermarkets, garages or ruins. Lugo has achieved then a double distinction: it has a beautiful theatre and it has filled it with great music (and capacity audiences).

William Weaver



Adriana Cicogna and Maria Angeles Peters as Enea and Dido

Henry Threadgill's Very Very Circus

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

The Circus was bound to be a challenging evening's entertainment with a line-up like this. It turned out to be a challenge which much of the audience was not willing to meet. They could have guessed it would not be easy. American altoist Henry Threadgill has always been an experimentalist, writing for 55 piece marching bands or a line-up of four woodwind, four strings and voice, for example. A seven piece consisting of a French horn, two electric guitars, two tubas and drums as well as his own raw alto is almost conventional by Threadgill's terms.

Nor should anyone have expected the Very Very Circus to swing, exactly. Threadgill likes his music to have a morbid atmosphere and will often purposely collapse his pieces into a jazz dirge.

The Circus started cheerfully enough. Gene Lake's drums beat a busy rhythm to the trumpet, trumpet of the tubas. The guitars of Masujaa and Brandon Ross provided

angular and distorted background and the French horn of Markus Taylor took a kind of detached classical tour. As the march continued, the guitars made an interesting diversion into Western themes and Harry Lime either effects.

The urge to dirge soon took over, however, and leavened only by the comic presence of the tubas, Threadgill set a flat and very somber scene for himself to solo against, guitars clanking occasionally to either side of him. Perhaps in reaction to his audience's response (heading for the bar), Threadgill next whipped up the guitars and indefatigable tubas, to a time more suited to a lively waltz, the dignified horn keeping the lid on things.

But was when Brandon Ross managed to disentangle himself from the others for some grey and grotesque distortion that attention, and members of the audience, began to wander. The surge in energy created by the eventual return of quickstep

tubas and drums came too late.

The first part of the Rolling Rock-sponsored, Contemporary Music Network show was shades lighter but complementary. London vibraphonist Orphy Robinson, whose current group has a debut album on the racks this week, *When Tomorrow Comes* (Blue Note 798812), also kept his very somber company. In *The Ananas Project* his vibes and reverberating marimba are augmented by Tunde Jegede's kora and cello, and Rowland Sutherland's flutes (down to the piccolo), as well as co-writer Joe Bashorun's keyboards and Dudley Phillips' bass. Winston Clifford on drums completes the line-up. As a preview to a promising new recording the poor quality of sound early on was a distraction - especially as the music relies heavily on a crisp back beat with dancing, repeating melodies from Robinson and Sutherland.

Garry Booth

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE TODAY'S EVENTS

BERLIN

Schauspielhaus 20.00 Aldo Ceccato conducts the Berlin Staatskapelle and Chorus of the Staatsoper in Verdi's Requiem. Repeated tomorrow (East Berlin 2090 2155) Koenigsche Oper 19.00 Rolf Reuter conducts Harry Kupfer's production of Carmen. Tomorrow and Sun: Ciderella. Thurs: La bohème. Fri: orchestral concert, Sat: Rigoletto (East Berlin 2292 555)

BRUSSELS

Moanale 20.00 Carlos Kalmar conducts Nicolas Brieger's production of Il barbiere di Siviglia. Runs till Feb 20, with next performance on Fri (219 6341). Tomorrow in Palais des Beaux Arts: recital by Gidon Kremer and Martha Argerich (057 8200)

CHICAGO

Orchestra Hall 19.00 Daniel Barenboim conducts the Chicago Symphony Orchestra and Chorus in a concert performance of Don Giovanni, with a cast including Ferruccio Furlanetto, Waltraud Meier and Joan Rodgers (also Feb 8, 19). Tomorrow (also Feb 10, 15):

Così fan tutte. Feb 7 and 12: Le nozze di Figaro. Sun afternoon: piano recital by Andras Schiff. Sun evening: chamber music by Faure, Martinu and Brahms (435 6666)

COPENHAGEN

Royal Theatre 20.00 Tadeusz Wojciechowski conducts Verdi's Otello. Tomorrow and Sat: Don Giovanni. Thurs at the Conservatoire: Bourneville's Far

Denmark. Fri: La nozze di Figaro (3314 1002)

HAMBURG

Opera The main event at the Staatsoper this week is the world premiere on Sun of Wolfgang Rihm's new opera Die Eroberung von Mexico (also Feb 11, 15, 18, 22). There are also two performances of Otello (tonight and Sat), conducted by Donald Runnicles, with Vladimir Alantov in the title role and Kiri te Kanawa as Desdemona. Alicia Nafé sings the title role in tomorrow's performance of Carmen, and Siegfried Jerusalem gives a Lied recital on Fri (357121)

THEATRE

The Deutsches Schauspielhaus stages a new production of Lessing's tragedy Emilia Galotti (1772) on Sat (previews Thurs and Fri), directed by Peter Löscher. This week's repertory also includes Michael Bogdanov's production of Romeo and Juliet tomorrow (248713)

LONDON

DANCE Covent Garden 19.30 Peter Wright's

Royal Ballet production of Giselle, starring Viviana Durante and Irek Mukhamedov. Tomorrow: first night of Johannes Schaa's new production of Don Giovanni (071-240 1066)

Sadler's Wells 19.30 Ballet du Nord opens its first London season with a mixed bill including Jose Limon's There is a Time, Balanchine's Apollo and Comelin's version of Mozart's Requiem, with the Wren Orchestra and a choir of 30 singers. Daily till Sat (071-278 8916)

MUSIC

Coliseum 19.00 Mark Elder conducts David Pountney's production of Königskinder with a cast including Kathryn Pope and Joseph Evans, also Fri. Tomorrow and Sat: Xerxes. Thurs: Die Fledermaus (071-436 3161) Queen Elizabeth Hall 19.45 Lindsay Quartet plays string quartets by Beethoven and Ravel, plus Schumann's Piano Quintet with Artur Pizarro. Tomorrow: Evelyn Glennie and the Bourne-mouth Sinfonietta (071-928 8800)

MILAN

Teatro alla Scala 20.00 Wolfgang Sawallisch conducts Peter Beausvais' Munich production of Arabella, designed by Jürgen Rose, with Felicity Lot in the title role. Runs till Feb 16, with next performance on Thurs. Tomorrow, Fri and Sun: Fra Diavolo (7200 3744)

MUNICH

Staatsoper 19.30 John Neumeier's production of Nutcracker. Tomorrow and Sat: Giuseppe Sinopoli conducts Il trovatore with Julia Varady and Dennis O'Neill.

Thurs: Turandot with Ghena Dimitrova. Fri and Sun: La forza del destino (221316) Philharmonie 20.00 Vladimir Fedoseyev conducts the Moscow Radio Symphony Orchestra in Nielsen's Maskerade overture, Sibelius' Violin Concerto (soloist Guy Braunstein) and Brahms' Third Symphony. Thurs, Fri and Sun morning: Sergiu Celibidache conducts the Munich Philharmonic Orchestra. Sun evening: Justus Frantz conducts the Chamber Orchestra of the Schleswig-Holstein Music Festival (48098 614)

● A selection of theatre and concert tickets is available at Konzertkasse Beck on the fourth floor of the Beck department store at Marienplatz 11

NEW YORK

Carnegie Hall 20.00 Gennady Rozhdestvensky conducts the Russian State Philharmonic Orchestra in Ives' Robert Browning Overture, Tchaikovsky's Violin Concerto (soloist Alexander Rozhdestvensky) and Saint-Saëns' Quartet (247 7800)

Metropolitan Opera 20.00 James Conlon conducts Der fliegende Holländer, with James Morris, Matti Salminen, Gary Lakes and Janis Martin, also Fri. Tomorrow: Turandot (382 6000)

New York State Theater 20.00 City Ballet in an all-Robbins evening: Interplay, Afternoon of a Faun, Antique Epigraphs and Glass Pieces (870 5570)

PARIS

Opéra Bastille 19.30 Myung-Whun Chung conducts Andre Engle's new production of Lady Macbeth of Mtsensk, with Mary-Jane Johnson in the title role. Runs till Feb 26, with next performance on Sat. Tomorrow: Teresa Berganza (401 1616) Théâtre des Champs-Élysées 20.30 Christophe Coin conducts the Orchestre des Champs-Élysées in music by Gluck, Mozart and Beethoven's First Symphony (4720 3857) Opéra Comique 19.30 William Christie conducts Lully's Atys. Repeated tomorrow (4288 8883) Châtelet 19.00 Piano recital by Cristina Ortiz, including Ravel's Sonatine and Chopin's Polonaise heroïque (4028 2840) * A 24-hour recorded telephone guide to Paris entertainments is available in English by dialling 4720 8898

cabaret-style revue entitled Lola Blau (221795)

WASHINGTON

Eisenhower Theater Washington Opera's current repertory consists of Michael Hampe's Cologne production of Handel's Agrippina (tonight, Thurs and Sat) and Jin Xiang's Savage Land (tomorrow, Fri and Sun), sung in Chinese with subtitles (416 7800) Kennedy Center Concert Hall Tonight at 19.00, Mstislav Rostropovich conducts the National Symphony Orchestra in Dvorak's String Quartet Concerto (with Manchester String Quartet) and Bruckner's Fourth Symphony. Tomorrow: Libor Pesek conducts the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra in Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto (soloist Kyoko Takezawa), Fri, Sat and next Tues: Rostropovich's Fourth Symphony. Sun at 15.00: song recital by Leontyne Price (416 4600) Terrace Theater Fri and Sat at 19.30: Stephen Simon conducts the Washington Chamber Symphony in music by Handel, Richard Strauss, Pauls and Haydn (416 4600)

STUTTGART

Opera This week's main event at the Staatstheater is a new production on Sun of Arlandre auf Naxos, conducted by Philippe Auguin and staged by Axel Manthey. The cast includes Stella Kleindienst as the Composer, Helena Döse as Arlandre and Toni Krämer as Bacchus. Tonight's performance is La bohème, staged by Tom Cairns with Veronica Villarroel as Mimì and Franco Farina as Rodolfo, also Fri. Sat: Die Zauberkiste (221795)

THEATRE

Wolf-Dietrich Sprenger directs a new production of Kleist's The Broken Jug at the Kleines Haus on Sat, repeated Sun. Tonight's performance is Ibsen's Nora. Tomorrow at the Theater im Depot: Karin Schroeder stars in a

cabaret-style revue entitled Lola Blau (221795)

WASHINGTON

Eisenhower Theater Washington Opera's current repertory consists of Michael Hampe's Cologne production of Handel's Agrippina (tonight, Thurs and Sat) and Jin Xiang's Savage Land (tomorrow, Fri and Sun), sung in Chinese with subtitles (416 7800) Kennedy Center Concert Hall Tonight at 19.00, Mstislav Rostropovich conducts the National Symphony Orchestra in Dvorak's String Quartet Concerto (with Manchester String Quartet) and Bruckner's Fourth Symphony. Tomorrow: Libor Pesek conducts the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra in Mendelssohn's Violin Concerto (soloist Kyoko Takezawa), Fri, Sat and next Tues: Rostropovich's Fourth Symphony. Sun at 15.00: song recital by Leontyne Price (416 4600) Terrace Theater Fri and Sat at 19.30: Stephen Simon conducts the Washington Chamber Symphony in music by Handel, Richard Strauss, Pauls and Haydn (416 4600)

STUTTGART

Opera This week's main event at the Staatstheater is a new production on Sun of Arlandre auf Naxos, conducted by Philippe Auguin and staged by Axel Manthey. The cast includes Stella Kleindienst as the Composer, Helena Döse as Arlandre and Toni Krämer as Bacchus. Tonight's performance is La bohème, staged by Tom Cairns with Veronica Villarroel as Mimì and Franco Farina as Rodolfo, also Fri. Sat: Die Zauberkiste (221795)

THEATRE

Wolf-Dietrich Sprenger directs a new production of Kleist's The Broken Jug at the Kleines Haus on Sat, repeated Sun. Tonight's performance is Ibsen's Nora. Tomorrow at the Theater im Depot: Karin Schroeder stars in a

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(all times CET)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY

CNN 0730-0800 Moneyline 1230-1300 Business Morning 1330-1400 Business Day 2000-2030 World Business Today - a joint FT/CNN production with Grant Perry and Colin Chapman 2200-2230 World Business Today 0100-0130 Morningline Super Channel 0600-0620 Business View 0630-0700 Business Insiders 2130-2200 (Tues) East Europe Report - weekly in-depth analysis from FTTV 2130-2200 (Wed) FT Business Weekly - global business report with James Bellini 2130-2200 (Thurs) Talking Heads - international issues Sky News 1200 International Business Report 1130, 1730, 2130, 0430, 0530 (Thurs) FT Business Weekly

SATURDAY

CNN 0700-0800 Moneyline 0900-0930 World Business This Week - a joint FT/CNN production 1540-1610 Moneyweek 1900-1930 World Business This Week SUNDAY Super Channel 1800-1830 FT Business Weekly Sky News 1330, 1530, 2030, 0030, 0230 FT Business Weekly CNN 1800-1830 World Business This Week

FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL
Telephone: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922188 Fax: 071-407 5700

Tuesday February 4 1992

L'état
en crise

SOMETHING IS rotten in the state of France.

As so often, the latest symptom has a farcical quality to it. In a country which prides itself on le sens de l'état, four civil servants were made to resign last week for taking a decision whose political character could not possibly have escaped their notice: the admission to the country of a senior Palestinian leader well known for his hostility to the current Middle East peace process and, in the past, for his association with spectacular hijackings. Supposedly at death's door, the gentleman was seen to walk into the hospital, and his wife claims he was there for nothing more than a thorough check-up.

If there is any country in the world where a civil servant could safely be expected to refer such a decision to his political masters, it is France. Not surprisingly, public opinion is reluctant to accept that responsibility goes no higher, and suspects that the luckless officials have been made scapegoats for some piece of bungled skulduggery ordered by those very political masters.

But the explanation given by Mr Hubert Védrine, President François Mitterrand's chief of staff, is perhaps more damaging to his master's reputation than any conspiracy theory.

Implicit endorsement

The officials, he suggests, may have been *endormis* (put to sleep) by the request, but the request reached them through Mr Georgina Dufoux, a former minister. She was acting in her capacity as head of the French Red Cross, but was also a presidential adviser. (She has now resigned both jobs). So the request appeared to come from the Elysée palace, with an implicit presidential endorsement. That would be sufficient to convince civil servants, Mr Védrine implied. They would feel no need to check with their immediate bosses, who are ministers in a government responsible to parliament, according to the constitution.

If that explanation is correct it illustrates all too well what is wrong with the French political system. Power is concentrated in one man's hands. That man is famous for keeping

his cards close to his chest. He makes policy by a series of delectable utterances, which ministers and civil servants alike try desperately to decode, and secure implementation of his wishes through semi-official personal representatives. The legal government, headed by the lamentable figure of Mrs Edith Cresson, is there only to act as a screen between him and public opinion. "Of course she's unpopular. She was appointed to be unpopular," Mr Mitterrand blandly told a group of journalists last week, shortly before the "Habash affair" hit the headlines.

Real problems

It would be funny if it were not so serious. France is a country struggling to come to terms with some very real problems. It has to reconcile a strong tradition of national independence with an assumed position of leadership in the march to a federal Europe, based on alliance with a Germany economically more powerful and politically no longer submissive. It has to adapt *dirigiste* and nationalist economic traditions (represented by Mrs Cresson) to the exigencies of an international world (voiced by the finance minister, Mr Pierre Bérégovoy). It has to absorb a large immigrant population, and overcome the racist backlash represented by Mr Jean-Marie Le Pen's National Front, in an economy whose record of job creation in the last 15 years has been very poor.

Until two or three years ago, Mr Mitterrand could plausibly claim that he was managing these problems with greater strategic vision and tactical sense than any of his political rivals would be likely to bring to them. Now he is floundering miserably. On one point at least he is right: two seven-year terms in such an office is too long. He should make it clear quickly what alternative he intends to propose to the electorate in a referendum later this year, and promise unambiguously to apply the reduction in his own current mandate. Meanwhile, he should appoint a prime minister capable of running the government, and allow him (or her) to do so as the constitution prescribes.

Competition
and the Gatt

A TRAVELLER caught in a quagmire should, from time to time, look towards the final destination. Sir Leon Brittan, vice-president of the Commission of the European Communities is to be congratulated therefore, for discussing the agenda of the next Gatt round in his speech to the World Economic Forum. He is to be congratulated still more for being right. International competition must, indeed, be one of the items on that agenda. But first the Uruguay Round must be completed and the liberal competition policy of the EC safeguarded.

The original design of the still-born international Trade Organisation did, in fact, include a section on restrictive business practices. But two subsequent developments have made global competition policy a still higher priority than it was 40 years ago: because traditional trade barriers are lower, international competition is increasingly important in determining competition in domestic markets; in addition, regulatory trade measures (anti-dumping duties, for example), though aimed at preventing harmful competition, have themselves become barriers to trade.

The Gatt already allows countries to impose countervailing duties against subsidies and anti-dumping duties on dumped exports. On subsidies, therefore, Sir Leon argues that "the most sensible thing to do would be to improve the coverage and enforcement mechanisms which the Gatt system brings to bear." Anti-dumping is a more vexed issue. Sir Leon accepts that "unfair trade is a cancer." But he also asserts that "anti-dumping might be compared to chemotherapy - a desperate and damaging remedy. Our aim - through competition policy - must be to cure the cancer itself before it takes hold."

Common framework

How is this to be done when a fully fledged global competition authority is inconceivable? The Gatt's normal approach is agreement on a common framework for domestic legislation, alongside a right of appeal to the Gatt, appeals being focused on whether a given government is

enforcing the agreed framework in good faith.

In the case of cartels, Sir Leon suggests that the international rule would distinguish "between acceptable industrial co-operation and unacceptable restrictive practices." A simple rule... that restrictive practices and cartels thus defined are not enforceable at law would constitute considerable progress. Sir Leon also suggests "common rules on the international of mergers" and international panels to "provide firstly a forum for discussion of merger cases which involve several jurisdictions and secondly an impartial analysis of the merits of a particular case and which authority is best placed to deal with it."

Bold ideas

These ideas are both bold and visionary. But first those quagmires need to be crossed. Without the Multilateral Trade Organisation's unified and improved dispute settlement procedure - as proposed in the draft final act of the Uruguay Round, put forward by the Gatt's director general, Mr Arthur Dunkel - Sir Leon's ideas will find no fertile soil. More fundamentally, all depends on a successful conclusion to the Uruguay Round itself. This is not merely because new structures cannot be added to a collapsed building. It is also that liberal trade is the foundation for effective competition. Meanwhile, government-imposed or supported restraints on trade, like "voluntary export restraints", are themselves the main distortion of global competition.

If the Uruguay Round quagmire is to be crossed, the entire EC needs to push harder in that direction. Ways to reform the Common Agricultural Policy must be found that are acceptable to the EC's main negotiating partners. Equally important, however, is continuation of that "strong commitment to competition policy" which Sir Leon lauds. The recession has brought forth renewed hopes of an active industrial policy and of greater protection against competitive foreign enterprises. Those hopes, faded past must be resisted if what Sir Leon wants is to come to pass.

One clear signal crackled through the static on Germany's economic airwaves yesterday: if the rest of this year's pay settlements follow the pattern of the steel deal, the west could face an extended wait before the Bundesbank broadcasts its message of goodwill to the world, and starts cutting interest rates.

Recovery from recession in Britain, France and elsewhere is being hampered by high borrowing rates in Germany. But pressure from these countries has failed to shift the independent central bank in Frankfurt from its insistence that the squeeze cannot be eased until there are clear signs that domestic inflation is under control and, preferably, on the way down to 2 per cent from a current annual rate of 4.2 per cent. Instead, the Bundesbank will be worried that yesterday's agreement will hamper attempts to curb inflation and will lead to even higher settlements.

After last year's 6 per cent pay rise in the steel sector, in a year when inflation averaged 3.5 per cent, this year's overall 6.35 per cent package is inflationary. Even though the 5.9 per cent increase in basic pay looks more acceptable when set against expected price inflation of 4.5 per cent, it raises questions about the wisdom of employers who have made no bones about the dire state of their industry, which incurred losses or drastically reduced profits last year and which is expected to show only a 2 per cent increase in productivity this year.

While relief that a strike had been averted prompted shares in steel companies to rise by a few points, there were concerns about the longer term implications for the steel industry and for its impact on other industries. "The settlement was too high," said one Frankfurt broker. "It will send the wrong message to other unions."

German employers, however, were more optimistic. Mr Klaus Murrmann, president of the BDA employers' association, the largest employers' association in Germany, said the deal was the first sign that the giant IG Metall union, which starts next month to negotiate on behalf of the 4m engineers which it also represents, was prepared to compromise. But the agreement reached with the steelworkers also reflects a reluctance on the part of management to avoid poisoning relations with IG Metall before the negotiations with the engineers.

The union itself was more cryptic. Mr Klaus Zwickel, deputy chairman, said the basic figures in the agreement, 5.9 per cent and 6.35 per cent, formed "an intended" package, which would be helpful to other unions in the coming pay rounds.

If they stick to centre of the corridor, then there is every likelihood that the autumn pay will no longer be a core concern in Frankfurt. But can the steel settlement, affecting 180,000 workers, be seen as an indicator for the millions of employees still waiting their turn to negotiate? Mr Franz Steinbühler, the IG Metall union chairman, seemed yesterday to suggest that it could. The deal was "a reasonable basis for other pay settlements," he said, and it fulfilled the important aim of bringing steel workers' pay closer to parity with the engineering sector.

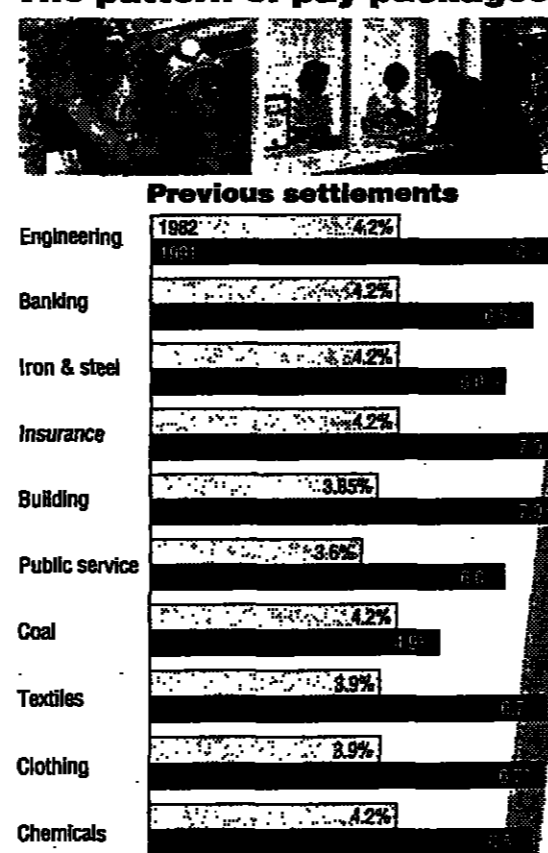
Mr Heinz Kriwet, head of the Thyssen group, and paymaster to more than 90,000 of west Germany's steel workers, said last week that the weather had turned, writes Christopher Parkes. After several years of progress with a following economic breeze, he said, "the wind is blowing in our face again".

The outlook is unchanged by yesterday's last-minute turn in the pay arena. There will be no strike. But there is worse to come for the workforce than picket duty on freezing streets. And steel company shareholders will feel the cold.

At least 6,000 of Germany's 130,000 steel jobs will go before December, and many are certain to be lost in the next two or three years. Thyssen and the other leading steelmakers,

Christopher Parkes examines the effect the German steelworkers' pay settlement will have on other unions - and on the economy
Steel deal sounds a clear warning

The pattern of pay packages



Wage round for 1992

TALKS START	INDUSTRY	CLAIM	EMPLOYEES
Feb 7	Public servants	9.5%	2.7m
Feb 29	Wholesale/retail	-	340,000
Mar 31	Engineering	9.5%	4m
Mar 31	Construction	9.8%	1m
Mar 31	Private transport	-	398,000
Mar 31	Printing	-	185,000
Apr 30	Textiles	-	200,000
Apr 30	Clothing	-	140,000
Jun 30	Chemicals	-	725,000
Oct 31	Insurance	-	260,000

* Recommended maximum claim Source: IWD Institute, Cologne

likely to reopen talks on pooling resources in special steels with Krupp. The inevitable result is job losses as the companies strive to regain competitiveness. All three groups say they have already identified multi-million-D-Mark savings, but all three still see no signs of short-term improvements in the marketplace. Adverse trade winds, which blew Thyssen Edelstahl into a DMB3m (£21.90m) loss last year, blasted 22 per cent off the value of its shares in the first quarter of the current year. Orders at Thyssen Stahl dropped 6 per cent,

and Mr Kriwet forecast a further profits fall for 1992 to follow last year's 42 per cent slump. According to Thyssen Stahl, one of Germany's leading banks, earnings per share at Thyssen this year will fall from DM22 to DM16, and Hoesch shareholders can expect a DMB3 drop to DM20. Yesterday's pay deal, a basic 5.9 per cent compared with 6 per cent agreed last year when demand from east Germany and the booming car industry cushioned steelmakers from world recession, spells gloom for North Rhine-Westphalia, heart of the steel industry. The domestic market

spending growth in western Germany is 2 per cent this year. The OTV talks are likely to be even more tense than those of the steel industry since they bring a leading trade union into conflict with the socialist governments that control most German states.

Although senior ministers have been careful not to become embroiled in the pay round as a whole, Mr Kohl has warned several times recently that the government takes its job as an employer seriously. Mrs Wolf-Mathies has on each occasion countered with threats that her membership is prepared to cripple the administration with stoppages if its pay - currently 14 per cent below the industrial aver-

age - is not brought into line. Trade Union negotiators who have not yet settled have made much of the argument that since the steel talks started last October they belonged properly to the 1991 pay round.

But there is little doubt that the steel agreement sets a pattern. Banking employers, confronted with a strike ballot among workers refusing their 4.5 per cent offer, will now find it impossible to resist further and are likely to make concessions.

While an average national 6 per cent increase may be just acceptable to the board of the Bundesbank, which dictates monetary policy in Germany, it is certain to increase the pressure for cost-cutting across industry. National productivity is expected to increase just 2.5 per cent this year. Growth in gross national product is forecast at 1.5 per cent, and average unemployment in the west of Germany is estimated at about 1.8m compared with 1.1m last year. The picture darkened further yesterday with publication of industrial production figures which showed that the manufacturing index fell in December to 117.6 per cent from 121.3 per cent in November.

Steel workers, already feeling the pressure of job cuts, will be hit especially hard. Their employers, who are confronted by recession in all world markets, a sharp downturn at home, and cheap steel from the former Soviet Union and South Korea, will be unable to pass on extra wage costs, according to Mr Rüdiger Pohl, a leading independent economic adviser to the government.

While a "stone had fallen from his heart" with the news that the steel strike had been called off, he too, was concerned that the settlement would set the pattern for the year. Capital investment would be depressed, he said, and while he saw no danger of a full recession, economic expansion would be lower than expected. And if expansion in the west is endangered, then recovery in the east - still in a desperate economic condition - will be compromised.

This worry was far from people's minds in the steel state of North Rhine-Westphalia yesterday. As one worker commented, he and virtually all his colleagues had voted for the first stoppage in 13 years in defence of their 10.5 per cent pay claim. And now they were being asked by their leaders to settle for 6.35 per cent. Approval is expected at a ballot next week, and the steel workers will carry on nursing their grievances.

But it was, in fact, the beleaguered steel workers who set a pattern for this year's pay round. Their vote, with a 95 per cent turnout and an 85 per cent majority of all members in favour of strikes, sent a clear signal to employers throughout Germany. In proving their willingness to stop work with so little to be gained in cash terms, and in proving that employers are prepared to settle above 6 per cent, they will have encouraged union members all over the country to adopt similar tactics and win for themselves similar, and possibly greater short-term rewards.

has become a bed of nails: economic growth is slowing to about half last year's rate, and the important car industry, faced with falling domestic orders, promptly cut 10,000 jobs in the last three months of 1991. A pay injection may have eased some local symptoms, but in the end it can only exacerbate the disease diagnosed as the main impediment to the health of Germany.

The IG Metall union yesterday declared itself pleased that steel pay was being brought into line once again with engineering workers' rates. But as Mr Kriwet pointed out before yesterday's deal: "Steel companies are not in competition with metal-working industries, but with steel businesses in France and Britain, where wages costs even now are 30 per cent lower than ours."

An industrial bed of nails

together account for more than half German production of 38,000 tonnes, are bracing themselves for a painful and quick restructuring. The slow erosion of the workforce from more than 200,000 in the early 1980s will now be followed by cuts.

Barring calamities, the slow-burn takeover of Hoesch by Krupp should be completed by the end of this year. And Thyssen will have bundled together its mainstream Thyssen Stahl subsidiary with its loss-making special steels division, Thyssen Edelstahl. When that is over, Thyssen is

likely to reopen talks on pooling resources in special steels with Krupp. The inevitable result is job losses as the companies strive to regain competitiveness.

All three groups say they have already identified multi-million-D-Mark savings, but all three still see no signs of short-term improvements in the marketplace. Adverse trade winds, which blew Thyssen Edelstahl into a DMB3m (£21.90m) loss last year, blasted 22 per cent off the value of its shares in the first quarter of the current year. Orders at Thyssen Stahl dropped 6 per cent,

and Mr Kriwet forecast a further profits fall for 1992 to follow last year's 42 per cent slump. According to Thyssen Stahl, one of Germany's leading banks, earnings per share at Thyssen this year will fall from DM22 to DM16, and Hoesch shareholders can expect a DMB3 drop to DM20.

Yesterday's pay deal, a basic 5.9 per cent compared with 6 per cent agreed last year when demand from east Germany and the booming car industry cushioned steelmakers from world recession, spells gloom for North Rhine-Westphalia, heart of the steel industry. The domestic market

Old Lady's
last choice

■ Changing a tried and trusted company chairman in advance of a stock market flotation is not always the best way to reassure the punters. Hence Sir John Cuckney's resignation as chairman of 31 may come as a surprise to the lay public.

City onlookers, however, will note that his departure will give the Bank of England a last chance to exercise one of its remaining *droits de seigneurie* in its relations with British industry.

True 31 - hugely influential as a venture-capital market leader - has its own board. But in practice the chairman has been chosen by the Old Lady, a shareholder since the beginning.

That prerogative will end when the Bank sells its 14.7 per cent stake in 31 in the flotation, scheduled for the autumn. So this is its last opportunity to make the selection, which will be done in consultation with Barclays and National Westminster, two of 31's shareholders planning to retain holdings.

Bank director John Walker, the former chairman of the Securities and Investments Board, is the obvious frontrunner. Indeed, there is even a school of thought which suggests that the Bank has it in for him.

Walker a proper job following his own unexpected departure from the SIB.

The snag - according to his friends - is that the soon-to-be vacated chairmanship of Lloyds Bank is more to his liking.

OBSERVER



of Caterpillar. He won it for his use of information technology to improve the construction equipment group's productivity and links with suppliers, dealers and customers. In the meantime, however, he has led his company not only to a \$404m loss for 1991, but into a labour dispute which threatens to bog down performance this year.

Perhaps that's why he won't be collecting the prize in person at the Waldorf-Astoria tonight, mixing vice-chairman James Wogland.

Kids' stuff

■ Marmaduke, Lord Bunkerton ("Snooty" to his pals) would never have stood for it. The Beano comic, his ancestral home for half a century until 1986, is beset with not just new competition, but a sort that smacks - dash it all - of democracy.

Owned by Dundee's clammy D C Thomson group, Beano is under attack by debutant rival Trifki whose stakeholders are numbered in tens of thousands. The competitor

is a joint venture between Newsflow Marketing, a branch of the UK's 28,000-strong National Federation of Retail Newsagents, and sales-promotion firm Business Development Partners.

With an initial print-run of 400,000 against Beano's claimed circulation of 300,000, Trifki sells at the same price of 25p. Its cartoon characters, such as Harry Hacker and his magic computer, are meant to be more switched-on than those of its forerunner.

Whether they'll catch on with enough little horrors is another question.

Beano says it continually tries to inject fresh features. But while it has succeeded in sidelining the now 54-year-old Snooty, its popularity polls show that no newcomer has come near shaking the grip of characters such as Dennis the Menace, born in the 1950s.

Could that be why Trifki includes a non-computerised youth called Disastrous Dick? "Well... perhaps," said the voice from Dundee. "But we're not worried. There's nothing Dennis likes more than a wee bit o' competition."

Logic chopping

■ Iraq, the glorious victor of the Gulf war in the eyes of its president at least, has now turned its Baghdad logic on the recession in the west. General Motors' decision to lay off 14,000 workers is, argue Iraqi leaders, due to the economic embargo against Baghdad.

"The sanctions work both ways," says trade minister Mohammed Mahdi Saleh. "They have forced General Motors, for example, to lay off workers and lose business." His reasoning is that under a 1989 deal worth \$500m, GM was due to set up a plant in Iraq to assemble 90,000 vehicles a year. As not done, so GM's jobs cut.

Next, how western pressure against Iraq cost New Zealand's cricketers the test series.

Cartier

Cartier Jewellery is sold exclusively in Cartier Bond Street and Les Must de Cartier Boutiques. Each piece is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity.

Cartier Ltd, 175/176 New Bond Street, London W1.
Telephone: 071-493 6962.

The Fine Jewellery Room and The International Room of LUXURY
at Harrods, Telephone: 071-730 1234.

Harvey Nichols, Telephone: 071-235 2629 and

THE NEW BOUTIQUE AT
188 SLOANE STREET, LONDON S.W.1
TELEPHONE: 071-235 9025.

In a three-week tour around Britain to win support for a union merger, leaders of the AEU engineering workers and the EETPU electricians have left little doubt about the significance they attach to their mission.

It is the biggest and most important merger in trade union history, Mr Bill Jordan, AEU president, has told numerous meetings of shop stewards and union members. "I will change the face of British trade unionism," implying that it will become a model for other unions to follow.

Rival unions will contest Mr Jordan's claims, but there is no doubting that a merger — which has eluded previous leaders of the AEU and EETPU for more than a century — will have a significant impact both on other unions and thousands of workplaces in the public and private sectors. If approved by the two unions' 1m members in a vote starting this week, it could be the first in a series of trade union amalgamations which could result in four or five large organisations dominating the labour movement by the end of the century.

The merger would also probably take the electricians, whose union has long been considered the most right-wing in Britain, back into the Trades Union Congress after their expulsion three years ago for failing to implement rulings on inter-union disputes.

More important for UK manufacturing, the AEU/EETPU would be the most likely partner for employers seeking to introduce single-union deals; the two unions have already taken the lion's share of such agreements in the UK, the most recent being at the proposed plant of Toyota, the car manufacturer, in Derbyshire.

Employers would also welcome the deal because it would simplify collective bargaining arrangements, and help erode demarcation lines, which have held back productivity improvements for years.

There are disadvantages. Some employers will have concerns about the increased negotiating power that a merger would give the most skilled members of their workforce. Most, however, believe that the risks are far outweighed by the advantages.

Employers have long been frustrated by the proliferation of unions in the UK. Those setting up plants prefer to deal with only one union, or none at all. A small but growing number is seeking to simplify bargaining arrangements by setting up "single-table" systems, through which negotiating forums with separate unions are replaced by one in

More at stake than mere machismo

Michael Smith analyses the likely effects of the engineering workers' and electricians' merger plans

which unions bargain "with one voice".

"This [single-table system] cuts down bargaining time and has the potential of cutting down the amount of time shop stewards are diverted from productive work and the number of full-time union officials we have to deal with," says one personnel director at an engineering plant. "The merger could also have that effect."

The large number of unions has also fuelled demarcation disputes between different groups of workers. "The biggest source of friction has been between electricians and engineers, even though it is less marked than it was in the past," says Mr Peter Ball, deputy director-general at the Engineering Employers Federation. "This has hindered the training of the multi-skilled workers which more and more companies are seeking."

Mr Gavin Laird, AEU general secretary, says that this distinction is over. "The separation of mechanical and electrical skills is finished. The new union would create an environment where multi-skilling could be controlled in the interests of our members and employers."

Such comments are consistent with the offer of the AEU and EETPU leaderships to forge a "partnership of common interest" with employers. "We have to reassess trade unions' role of seeking better pay, working conditions and job security but we have to do it in an equal partnership with employers," says Mr Jordan.

A merger could help promote that change. But the pressure on unions to amalgamate began long before they started talking about transforming relations with employers.

A union combining engineers and electricians was first mooted in 1889. Numerous merger attempts followed, the latest ending in 1989 because of the EETPU rift with the TUC and the difficulty of reconciling the two unions' different attitudes to transport. The AEU was anxious to retain its tradition of electing its officials; the EETPU executive appoints all but the most



senior. The differences remain, and, assuming that the merger vote is positive, there will still be much argument over a new constitution, to be formulated over the next four years.

What has increased the urgency of merger since 1989 is the severe effect of the recession on union membership. In the second half of 1991, AEU membership declined by 10 per cent, against 5 per cent a year in the 1980s. "If we lose 5 per cent of our paying members each year, we lose £1.5m-worth of income and by 2000 we would have less than 300,000 paying members," says Mr Laird.

As a result of similar developments at other unions, amalgamations that a few years ago would have seemed impossible are being considered. One possibility, although still far off, is the combination of traditional rivals the Transport and General Workers Union and the GMB general union to form a 2m-strong organisation. That, together with the

likely formation of a 1.5m-member organisation comprising Nalco, Nupe and public service unions, has concentrated the minds of AEU leaders, who, as in all unions, are acutely conscious of the relative size of their organisation. With 530,000 members, the AEU is the UK's fourth largest union. Three years ago it was second only to the TGWU.

"It is much more than just machismo," says the leader of one rival union. "Numbers are votes and votes are influence in the TUC."

Similar arguments have helped to convince EETPU sceptics. Since leaving the TUC, the EETPU has drawn in some small unions, but its potential for significant growth is limited. "The AEU will merge with other unions if it does not amalgamate with us," says Mr Paul Gallagher, EETPU general secretary.

But if Mr Gallagher has been converted to the merger cause, he remains ambivalent about rejoining the TUC. The EETPU

has long been regarded by some as the unacceptable face of trade unionism, following a series of rows over its role in the deregulation of print unions by News International, publisher of the Times and the Sun, and its promotion of no-strike agreements.

Mr Gallagher shows no signs of regret. "The sad thing is that we have not missed being in the TUC. British workers do need a coherent voice to represent their interests. But the question is whether it is worth £1m [the prospective annual TUC affiliation fees of the two unions] to be in the TUC. I am open to persuasion."

This stance and the animosity of some TUC-affiliated unions sets the scene for protracted negotiations with the TUC, prior to a vote on affiliation within a year by the two unions' members.

The difficulties will arise in part because some TUC-affiliated unions will press for the EETPU to withdraw from the two single-union deals at Orion, the Japanese electronics company, and distribution group Christian Salvesen, which led to its expulsion. However, Mr Gallagher, and Mr Eric Hammond, from whom he takes over as general secretary next month, say they will not contemplate giving up either those members involved in the single-union agreements, or the members of the break-away unions that have joined the EETPU since 1988. The unions which have lost members since the split include the Fire Brigade Union and the Prison Officers Association — will be unhappy if the EETPU is not disciplined.

None the less the pressures on both sides to find a solution are considerable. Unions have been able to live with the 300,000-strong EETPU outside the TUC, but their collective strength would be severely undermined if the AEU were also to leave. And Mr Gallagher will face strong pressure to show some flexibility in the TUC talks from Mr Jordan and Mr Laird, both of whom would find life outside the TUC extremely uncomfortable.

For these reasons, the EETPU will probably be back inside the TUC next year, although there are no details yet of how this could happen.

Important though that would be to other unions, the re-affiliation to the TUC matters less to employers than does its merger with the AEU.

"I could not care less whether the engineers or electricians are in the TUC," says one employer. "But the merger is a different matter. It is a shame they did not do it years ago. It will be a force for good and for change."

Joe Rogaly Newton's poor law



The poor are off the political agenda. In pre-Thatcher elections at least a few people argued about the homeless, elderly widows in freezing beds, or families whose breadwinner was unemployed. Now Labour regards itself as too respectable to allude to such inconveniences, while the Conservatives are reluctant to acknowledge the problem.

Neither should get away with it. The other day Mr Frank Field, a Labour MP who ploughs his own furrow, roughed up Mr Tony Newton, social security secretary, in an illuminating exchange. It went unreported. This is partly the fault of Labour's social security spokesman, Mr Michael Meacher. Mr Meacher, whose ineptitude is one of the crosses Labour per-versely chooses to bear, attracted the headlines with some careless remarks about his party's plans to lift the ceiling on national insurance contributions. Mr Field's grilling of Mr Newton was lost.

It is time to retrieve it. Mr Field, who is chairman of the social security committee, asked a devilish question. Did the right honourable gentleman endorse the finding that those who had gained the smallest increase in incomes since Mrs Margaret Thatcher first took office were the poorest?

"What I shall certainly endorse," said Mr Newton, "is that... we have steadily — uprating by uprating — siphoned additional resources to poorer pensioners and to others whom we had identified, as a result of our research, as among those who were not doing as well as we should have wished."

Mr Field: "I am grateful to the right honourable gentleman... but may I ask him that question again. Does he endorse the whole of that report, which shows that the very poorest have gained the smallest increase under this government?"

Mr Newton: "I accept that there are variations in the way in which incomes have grown..." And he wriggled on, about whether the same people were in the lowest decile throughout the 1980s.

Some were, said Mr Field. Mr Newton, an honest and capable minister, sought refuge in "a whole range of extremely complicated factors". Mr Field asked, a third time, whether the minister would acknowledge that "under the stewardship of this government, the poorest people in this country have had the smallest increase?" His victim came out fighting. "At all levels of the income distribution," insisted Mr Newton, "people have been getting better off during the lifetime of this government."

Not quite. The numbers of long-term unemployed are rising again. The dole has not kept pace with earnings. State benefits have, with important exceptions such as payments to the disabled, risen by little more than the retail price index. General incomes have risen much faster.

The very poor have hardly benefited from the growth of the 1980s

So the lower deciles have moved ahead slowly, if at all. For example, poorer pensioners are about where they were in 1979; well-off pensioners are some 35 per cent better off, in real terms.

The Child Poverty Action Group (CPAG) tells us that poverty persists. The CPAG has been rebuffed by the government on the ground that if you define poverty according to the numbers receiving income support then every time the trigger point for payments is increased the number "in poverty" rises. True, but the CPAG also refers to two other definitions.

One is the number on below half average incomes after housing costs. The other is "breadline Britain", a survey of who can afford what is generally regarded as basic necessities. This was used by London Weekend TV in 1983 and 1990. Each definition has defects. Yet all three tell the same story. We also have our own eyes and ears. Even if the CPAG is only half-right there is no way out. The very poor have hardly benefited, if at all, from the growth that has made so many of

us so comfortable. The tragedy is that in political terms it hardly matters. Many of the worst off are probably poll-tax dodgers who will not be on the electoral register. This election campaign is governed by the rich and powerful, the affluent, the moderately affluent, and aspirants to affluence. The other end is an embarrassing nuisance.

That is why the Conservatives are hardly bothering to argue that only a wealthy society can help its poor. It is a sound argument, and in good years the Tories may prove its worth by a generous uprating of social security benefits. Fear of the affluent also explains Labour's pusillanimity: the extent of its redistributive urge is limited by a plan to put taxation back to where the Conservatives had it in 1988, the money thus raised to go to pensioners and higher child benefit.

What we really need is a proper analysis of the poor. Take pensioners. There are two possibilities. Labour would rely on state pensions, with an immediate uprating of the basic pension and subsequent increases in line with earnings. It is still in a tangle about the relationship between its proposals for national insurance payments and its promises to the retired. The ultimate flaw in Labour's line is that future taxpayers may rebel against paying decent pensions.

The Conservatives intend to press ahead with the privatisation of individual pensions. Good. Occupational pensions promise better rewards. Social security support should be concentrated on the rapidly ageing pensioners who are solely dependent on the state. But the Tories are wary of such talk. When Mr Nigel Lawson was chancellor he was alleged to have floated the idea of a narrowly-focused state pension. The ensuing row was about whether a tape-recorder had been working when he said whatever he said.

We need that tape now. If the voters will not hear of redistributive policies, politicians must start devising private insurance instruments to minimise the damage to the potential poor of the future. But be careful not to become one of the left-overs.

LETTERS

Manuals that frustrate

From Mr C Sonabend.
In "Technically Speaking" (January 28), Paul Abrahams was, of course, expressing the frustration of users of countless manuals for both British and imported goods. Now, instead of just time being wasted, it is money as well when using a 0898 number at 49p per minute, or say, 39.60 for 20 minutes, the average length of a call dealing with a problem.

We frequently come across the problem of incorrect software instructions which need translating into foreign languages. We instruct our translators to sit at the computer and go through the manuals, checking that the directions give the results they should. Only then are the directions translated.

In this way, the client using his computer can be certain that he is not the victim of xenophobia, and, at the same time, is given the opportunity to make the necessary amendments to original documents so that they become comprehensible. This procedure saves time, money and frustration for both users and suppliers.

C Sonabend,
Thames Valley University,
Tring, Bucks.
MK20 2EX

Back to the late payers

From Mr Norman Ralph.
Sir, With reference to your report "Debtors may add £21 to community charge" (January 31) on poll tax surcharges to cover the cost of non-payers, surely the answer to this manifest injustice is to index all poll tax debt with an interest rate that covers the financial expense of delayed collection plus court costs.

If this were coupled with a discount for early payment, it would allow the local authority to borrow the shortfall on the open market and pass the cost directly back to where it belongs, the late payers.

Norman Ralph,
The Ridge,
Kilgobbin,
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts.

For some, marginal tax rates are already 59%

From R D Harman.

Sir, To relate maximum tax rates to a present rate of 40 per cent ignores the charge on family income for those whose children are students at college.

The "parental contribution" imposes an additional tax at 18.75 per cent on the joint income of both parents. Thus, the present marginal rate of tax on income is almost 59 per cent. Under Labour proposals, the marginal rate of tax would be 78 per cent.

Criteria for rail investment

From Ms Gill Samuel.

Sir, Richard Tomkins, in his article "When fare is not fair" (January 29) on the costs of road and rail travel, is wrong to say that "the case for rail investment is judged solely according to commercial criteria."

While this is true of investment by the commercial sectors (Freight and InterCity), which are in direct competition with other unsubsidised forms of transport, it is not true of investment in Network SouthEast and Regional Railways. In these sectors, the overriding objective is to maintain the existing network of services in the most cost-effective way, even if the investment needed to do so does not make an 8 per cent return.

And, where the network is being expanded, wider benefits such as the relief of congestion in urban areas can also be taken into account. Similarly, essential safety investment is not required to make an 8 per cent return.

This means that in practice well over half of British Rail's programme of investment in its existing rail network is not judged "solely according to commercial criteria".

Gill Samuel,
Department of Transport,
2 Marsham Street,
London SW1P 3EB

Why are there no carriers providing flights into Orly?

From Mr Michael W Poynton.

Sir, In your story "Air France to halt flights from Stansted" (January 29) you report that Paris-bound passengers on Air France will no longer be able to fly from Stansted and will have to restrict their choice to just two of London's airports. What you do not mention is that in Paris there is only one possible airport for flights to and from London — Charles de Gaulle at Roissy.

There are six carriers — Air France, Air UK, British Airways, British Midland, Brynmor and Danair — with scheduled daily flights between London and Paris. In London, passengers may select from four airports — Gatwick, Heathrow, London City and Stansted, depending on time of travel, geographical convenience and/or

onward connections. In Paris, there is no choice.

When are we going to be able to use Orly again? For passengers from London with rendezvous to the south of Paris or with connections to other French towns (many Air France flights to provincial destinations use Orly exclusively) it is frustrating and time-costly to have to use Roissy.

Surely at least one of the six carriers could offer a service into Orly from at least one London airport.

Michael W Poynton,
63 Lant Street,
London SE1 1QN

Forcing home a point

From Mr Nicholas Knight.

Sir, As a house, we have long argued that the current suppression of inflation is, as yet, more cyclical than structural in nature, and owes more to recession than to sterling's entry into the ERM. What is more, the benefits of the latter, in terms of the producer price index (PPI), are being negated by still high inflation in the non-traded goods and services sector of the economy.

We are thus indebted to your own newspaper for once again forcing the point home ("FT price rise", February 1). We note with interest that since the beginning of 1988, the price of the FT has risen by one third while the PPI has risen by less than 20 per cent. The financial markets should henceforth read any comments in your newspaper about the supposed benefits of price stability with some scepticism.

Nicholas Knight,
Nomura Research Institute Europe,
Nomura House,
1 St Martin's-le-Grand,
London EC1A 4NP

Economics of motoring

From Mr Peter Curwen.

Sir, Andrew Lindsay's estimated cost of a 230-mile round trip (Letters, January 31) may be an improvement on that of Richard Tomkins ("When fare is not fair", January 29), but it is still not good economics. For example, road tax is a fixed cost and has no bearing on the costs of a journey, which must be variable. He also ascribes the loss in value entirely to use, whereas in the UK a car can lose value merely on account of a change in the letter on its number-plate. In addition, no allowance has been made for repairs as inevitable from servicing, not to mention parking (and/or fines).

Finally, irrespective of the precise costs involved, there is also the issue of relative convenience, journey time and blood pressure to take into account. Some costs are thus overstated while others are understated, and some not stated at all.

Peter Curwen,
reader in business policy,
Sheffield Business School,
Pond Street,
Sheffield S1 1WB

Why are there no carriers providing flights into Orly?

From Mr Michael W Poynton.

Sir, In your story "Air France to halt flights from Stansted" (January 29) you report that Paris-bound passengers on Air France will no longer be able to fly from Stansted and will have to restrict their choice to just two of London's airports. What you do not mention is that in Paris there is only one possible airport for flights to and from London — Charles de Gaulle at Roissy.

There are six carriers — Air France, Air UK, British Airways, British Midland, Brynmor and Danair — with scheduled daily flights between London and Paris. In London, passengers may select from four airports — Gatwick, Heathrow, London City and Stansted, depending on time of travel, geographical convenience and/or

onward connections. In Paris, there is no choice.

When are we going to be able to use Orly again? For passengers from London with rendezvous to the south of Paris or with connections to other French towns (many Air France flights to provincial destinations use Orly exclusively) it is frustrating and time-costly to have to use Roissy.

Surely at least one of the six carriers could offer a service into Orly from at least one London airport.

Michael W Poynton,
63 Lant Street,
London SE1 1QN

Fax service
LETTERS may be faxed on 011-873 5925.
They should be clearly typed and not
hand-written. Please use fax machine for
fax resolution.

Who delivers the highest rates on £10,000 these days? The postman.

12.3%

CapitalBond Direct. The high interest postal account.

Electricity bill. Gas bill. Telephone bill. Instead of your postman only bringing you bad news in the morning, wouldn't you prefer to see him bring you some good news? Then perhaps it's time you thought about Nationwide's CapitalBond Direct. This is a limited issue two year bond that can only be operated by post. But the interest it offers is absolutely first class. In fact, for £10,000, you'll receive our highest rate of 12.30% gross p.a. (9.23% net p.a.). What's more, we will guarantee to pay you 3.00% gross p.a. above our variable £1 gross CashBuilder rate, no matter what happens to the economy. And, provided you maintain the minimum balance, you can withdraw your money in the second year with only 30 days loss of interest on the amount withdrawn. So open a CapitalBond Direct account. And see that the best interest rates these days are to be found on your doormat.

Return to Nationwide, Banking and Savings Division (Dept. D), Freeport, PO Box 74, Prince's Street, Swindon, SN1 2BR. L/We enclose a cheque payable to Nationwide CapitalBond Direct. If you require more information, or details on joint accounts tick the box ☐ or telephone 0793 694465. L/We declare that L/We agree to be

bound by the terms and conditions of the Bond and the rules of the Society, copies are available on request from the address opposite. If you require interest to be paid into another account please give written details. CapitalBond Direct is only available through the post, not through our branches.

Full Name(s) _____
Address _____ Postcode _____
Tel No. (Work) _____ Tel No. (Home) _____
Amount to be invested £ _____
Signature(s) _____

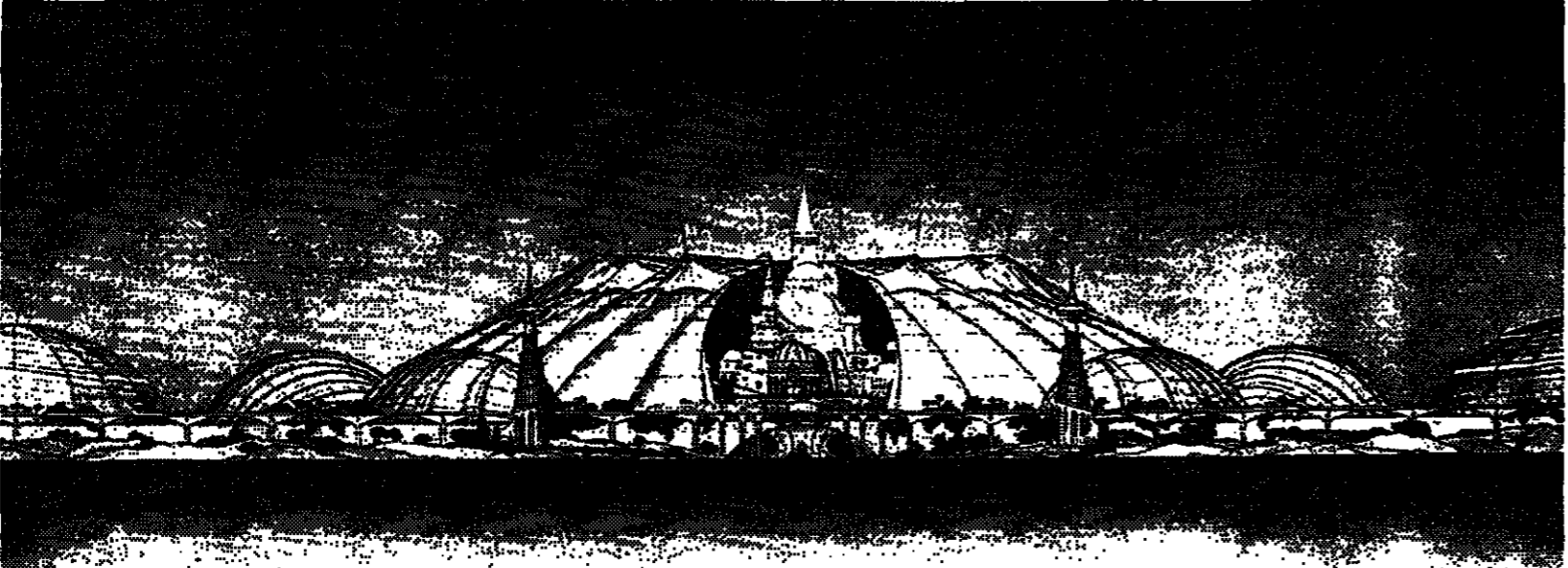
Nationwide
The Nation's Building Society

Interest is normally paid at the net rate after deduction of income tax at the basic rate, currently 25.00%. This may be reclaimed from the Inland Revenue where the amount deducted exceeds an individual's liability of tax. Interest will be paid at the gross rate, which is the rate without deduction of tax at basic rate, to account holders who are eligible and register that they do not expect to be liable to tax. Interest is paid monthly. All rates quoted are variable. Correct at time of going to press. Minimum balance reduced to £10,000 from 27th December 1991. Rates effective from 27th December 1991. Nationwide Building Society, Nationwide House, 130 High Holborn, London WC1V 6PW.

TRAFALGAR HOUSE
CONSTRUCTION
TELEPHONE 081 680 2266
Giving construction a good name

ANIKET
Wiring Systems Specialists
Ethernet • IBM Cabling Systems • LAN
Fibre Optics • AT&T's POS • Network Systems
Belden • Digital • DECconnect
Tel: 0753 695981

Abu Dhabi makes plans for father of all funfairs



If Saddam Hussein launched the mother of all battles, Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan al-Nahyan of Abu Dhabi looks set to become the father of all funfairs.

The Gulf emirate, putting behind it the trauma of war and the BCCI scandal, is soon to have its own version of Disneyland.

Abu Dhabi has solicited plans from five competing bidders for a giant \$2.5bn leisure complex to be built on a 10 sq km man-made island off the city's searoom.

It is, says Mr Peter Black, senior partner of Scott Brownrigg & Turner, the architects leading the British bid, an "absolutely mammoth scheme".

The complex will be called Lulu Island - after the Arabic word for pearl - and is the brainchild of Sheikh Zayed, the ruler of Abu Dhabi, who decided two years ago that his city state should offer leisure facilities on a par with Disneyland.

In its presentation video, Scott Brownrigg & Turner describes Lulu Island as "a land of fantasy which began as the dream of a prince".

Its design centres on a vast oyster-shaped palace with a latticed dome - the architects claim it will be the world's largest dome - surrounded by a park containing replica buildings from Islamic states. There would also be an 18-hole golf course, ornamental gardens, and a coastline studded with spiralled lighthouses.

The island would be ringed by a monorail, fringed with beaches and dotted with luxury hotels. The whole project is expected to take 10 years to complete.

Five companies, one each from the UK, the US, Canada, France and Germany, have prepared extravagant plans for the project in an extraordinary competitive tender under which Abu Dhabi paid each

group \$400,000 to prepare their bids. As a result, the bidders' packages, now on display in Abu Dhabi pending a final decision from Sheikh Zayed himself, rival in scale those made to stage the Olympics.

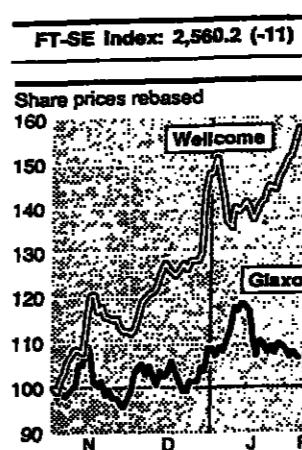
Société Française d'Etudes de Réalisation et de Gestion, leading the French bid, has created a \$100,000 (\$180,000) model of its design, spectacularly swept by laser beams. The other bidders include Forrester Attractions of Canada, Edaw of the US and a German group.

Mr Black said yesterday that Sheikh Zayed would review the competing packages next week and is expected to reach a decision soon on who will win the project.

Although Kuwait has its own Entertainment City funpark and Qatar is planning a similar venture, Lulu Island would be far and away the Gulf's most lavish entertainment complex.

A lack of steel in Germany

The unexpected resolution of the German steel dispute leaves the markets slightly wrong-footed. The avoidance of a strike is evidently good for German industrial output, which is scarcely robust at present. On the other hand, an increase of 4.4 per cent for a crippled industry such as steel scarcely augurs well for the rest of the wage round, even if it is argued that the settlement is a hangover from last year. It seems highly unlikely that the Bundesbank will raise rates at this early stage, if at all. But the postponement of a rate cut until the second half of the year looks still more likely than before.



it will be rather harder. But if BP is lucky, it could raise up to £700m, equivalent to about a tenth of group debt. Whether it can raise anything like that this year is another matter.

The broader question concerns big oil's inability to do anything sensible with its profits except invest them in further exploration or pay them out to shareholders. If the recent round of dismal fourth-quarter results from US oil companies is an accurate reflection of the industry's woes, it might be as well to avoid the sector altogether.

Hopes dashed for Haiti's refugees

George Graham on criticisms aimed at US repatriation policy

A US Coastguard cutter landed in Haiti yesterday, bearing the first of thousands of Haitian refugees to be shipped back to their island home after they failed to gain asylum in the US.

The repatriation began after the US government won court approval for its action, at the end of a 10-week judicial struggle that moved up to the Supreme Court in Washington.

But the policy faced immediate criticism from human rights advocates as well as from Mrs Sadako Ogata, the United Nations high commissioner for refugees.

Mrs Ogata said continuing reports of human rights abuses and violence committed by security organisations in Haiti were a cause for great concern, and pleaded with the US to delay the repatriation.

For the time being, at least, the administration is repatriating only volunteers who have lost hope of winning entry to the US after being interned for weeks at the US naval base of Guantanamo Bay, in Cuba.

But Brigadier General George Wallis, in command of the internment camp, said he was ready to use force if necessary to complete the operation.

The US argues that the Haitian refugees - more than 14,000 of whom have been picked up by the coastguard as they attempted the sea crossing to Florida - are fleeing only poverty, not political repression. Officials claim there is no evidence that refugees face persecution when they return to Haiti.

"The bulk of them are in fact economic refugees, and for that reason, can be returned to Haiti without fear of their lives," Mr Richard Cheney, US defence secretary, said at the weekend.

By keeping the refugees at Guantanamo, the administration has been able to deal with them more speedily than if they had set foot on US soil. However, since the Immigration and Naturalisation Service set up processing facilities at the naval base, 3,400 Haitians have been found likely to qualify for asylum, far more than had been expected.

Human rights organisations, however, say there is substantial evidence of persecution by Haiti's police, and that the level of violence has increased in the four months since a military coup ousted the government of President Jean-Bertrand Aristide.

Organisations such as the National Association for the

UK election row grows over 'dirty tricks' claim

By Ralph Atkins in London

CLAIMS that the UK security services may have been involved in the theft of computer data from opposition Labour MPs' offices yesterday stoked an already fermenting pre-election air of inter-party hostility and distrust.

Revelations by the opposition Liberal Democrats and ruling Conservative parties that some of their constituency offices have been burgled failed to calm the fears of some Labour MPs that their party has been the subject of a surveillance operation.

Mr Peter Hain, Labour MP for North, demanded that ministers launch an inquiry into why six Labour MPs' parliamentary offices were broken into and computer disks or other equipment tampered with. The MPs included Mr Jack Cunningham, Labour's campaign coordinator, and Mr John Prescott, the party's transport spokesman.

"Who could have been interested in the Labour party's plans and strategy in the run-up to the general election? I think the answer can only be either the intelligence services supplying the Government or the Conservative Party," Mr Hain said on BBC radio.

Despite the Labour leadership's refusal to become involved and the scorn poured on conspiracy theories by ministers, the allegations added to a frenzied atmosphere of smear and counter-smear, sometimes bordering on the farcical.

Coming after Labour claims of a Tory-inspired "smear campaign" over the opposition party's links with the Kremlin in the early 1980s, and opinion polls showing Labour and the Tories running neck and neck, the claims presaged what could become Britain's dirtiest general election.

Mr John MacGregor, leader of the Commons, dismissed suggestions of a political intelligence operation as "symptomatic of the kind of hysteria that seems to have built up on the

Labour side." Only one break-in at Westminster has been reported to the House of Commons authorities, he said. Conservative Central Office officials, however, said last night that some constituency offices in marginal seats had been burgled in the last year. Computer equipment and a microwave oven were stolen from the office of the party chairman, Mr Chris Patten.

The Liberal Democrats' election strategist, Mr Des Wilson, called for a tri-party pact to concentrate on issues, not smears. Asked about the burglaries, he said: "I don't know and I don't care."

Last September, a Liberal Democrats' membership list, stored on a hard computer disk in offices in Yorkshire, was also stolen. Party officials were unable to explain what use it might be to the intelligence services.

Britain and the US had suffered long-running recessions because of the large-scale financial imbalances built up during the 1980s. But the government expected growth in the industrialised countries would be close to the underlying growth rate of their productive potential by the end of 1992.

Warning for world economies

By Peter Norman, Economics Correspondent, in London

MR Robin Leigh-Pemberton, governor of the Bank of England, last night warned against dramatic measures to stimulate growth in the UK and world economies.

Speaking at the annual banquet of the Overseas Bankers Club in London, Mr Leigh-Pemberton said governments should keep their nerve and resist the temptation to pursue substantial reductions in interest rates, concerted fiscal stimulus or changes in the rules governing bank lending.

The industrial countries "should not lose faith" in the underlying strength they have pursued since the early 1980s.

The best recipe for a durable recovery was "based on the restoration of price stability and the pursuit of stable budgetary policies as the preconditions for sustainable growth", he said.

Mr Leigh-Pemberton did not rule out "selective, well-designed measures" to improve the responsiveness of economies to the basic strategy or in response to changing circumstances. But he underlined that policymakers must aim for lasting expansion rather than rapid short-term recovery.

The governor expressed his support for the German central bank's counter-inflation policy that has included a sharp rise in interest rates. "The importance of stability as the basis for sustainable growth is the

reason I have considerable sympathy with the priority the Bundesbank gives to the fight against inflation," he said.

Britain's long-term interest rate, "in matching, or even exceeding the standard of price stability set in Germany", he said. Only in that way could it pave the way for sustainably lower interest rates and durable non-inflationary growth.

Britain and the US had suffered long-running recessions because of the large-scale financial imbalances built up during the 1980s. But the government expected growth in the industrialised countries would be close to the underlying growth rate of their productive potential by the end of 1992.

Power users fight nuclear levy

By Deborah Hargreaves in London

BIG UK industrial users of energy such as GKN, the engineering group, and Blue Circle Cement will refuse to pay part of their electricity bills in April when annual supply contracts are renewed, in protest at price increases.

The companies say they will not pay the element in their bills that goes towards the annual subsidy for the UK's nuclear generation sector. This subsidy represents 11 per cent of an industrial user's payment, amounting to £633m (£633m) for industry as a whole.

At a recent meeting of large electricity users companies expressed anger at the prospect of rises of 25-30 per cent in their bills this year.

The Major Energy Users Council will meet Mr John Wakeham, energy secretary on February 12 to discuss the issue and to express members' concern about rising prices.

Large users have complained for some time that rising prices in the electricity wholesale market - on which annual contracts are based - are affecting their ability to compete with European rivals.


"In the UK, major users are paying the same prices as domestic customers," said Mr Tom Lowes, chief energy buyer for Blue Circle. The users' group says regular customers

using large amounts of electricity should get a discount.

Mr Lowes said the UK cement industry needed electricity prices of 1.5p to 2p a kilowatt hour - or the equivalent of other fuels - in order to compete with European rivals, whereas this year he expects to have to pay about 2.5p.

"There is no way to pass electricity price costs on to consumers in the current recession - if the price of cement is put up, we will just get more imports," he said.

Most industrial companies are already squeezing their own suppliers to bring costs below the rate of inflation.



THE TOKAI BANK, LIMITED
announces that
TOKAI INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
has been granted authorised banking status
and has changed its name to
TOKAI BANK EUROPE LIMITED
TOKAI CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED
has been established to conduct interest rate
and currency swaps and options.

Mercury House, Triton Court
14 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1DR
Tel: 071-638 6030 Fax: 071-588 5875

January 1992

WORLDWIDE WEATHER														
Algeria	C	14	F	57	Berlin	C	5	F	41	Cardiff	C	8	F	46
Amsterdam	C	10	F	50	Birmingham	C	11	F	52	Edinburgh	C	7	F	45
Athens	C	16	F	61	Bombay	C	28	F	82	Geneva	C	6	F	43
Bahia	C	24	F	75	Boston	C	1	F	34	Hamburg	C	9	F	48
Bangkok	C	28	F	82	Buenos Aires	C	15	F	59	London	C	10	F	50
Barcelona	C	17	F	63	Calcutta	C	30	F	86	Madrid	C	12	F	54
Bombay	C	28	F	82	Cairo	C	18	F	64	Moscow	C	-2	F	28
Buenos Aires	C	15	F	59	Chennai	C	30	F	86	New Delhi	C	18	F	64
Calcutta	C	30	F	86	Columbus	C	12	F	54	New York	C	15	F	59
Cairo	C	18	F	64	Dakar	C	24	F	75	Osaka	C	10	F	50
Chennai	C	30	F	86	Dallas	C	10	F	50	Paris	C	11	F	52
Columbus	C	12	F	54	Dhaka	C	28	F	82	Rangoon	C	25	F	77
Dakar	C	24	F	75	Dresden	C	8	F	46	San Francisco	C	14	F	57
Dallas	C	10	F	50	Dubai	C	28	F	82	Seoul	C	10	F	50
Dhaka	C	28	F	82	Frankfurt	C	10	F	50	Singapore	C	28	F	82
Dresden	C	8	F	46	Glasgow	C	7	F	45	Sri Lanka	C	28	F	82
Dubai	C	28	F	82	Hankow	C	10	F	50	Taipei	C	15	F	59
Frankfurt	C	10	F	50	Hong Kong	C	25	F	77	Tokyo	C	10	F	50
Glasgow	C	7	F	45	Los Angeles	C	18	F	64	Toronto	C	-2	F	28
Hankow	C	10	F	50	Manila	C	28	F	82	Washington	C	10	F	50
Hong Kong	C	25	F	77	Mexico City	C	20	F	68	Wellington	C	10	F	50
Los Angeles	C	18	F	64	Montreal	C	-2	F	28	Zurich	C	10	F	50
Manila	C	28	F	82	New Delhi	C	18	F	64					
Mexico City	C	20	F	68	Osaka	C	10	F	50					
Montreal	C	-2	F	28	Paris	C	11	F	52					
New Delhi	C	18	F	64	Rangoon	C	25	F	77					
Osaka	C	10	F	50	San Francisco	C	14	F	57					
Paris	C	11	F	52	Seoul	C	10	F	50					
Rangoon	C	25	F	77	Singapore	C	28	F	82					
San Francisco	C	14	F	57	Sri Lanka	C	28	F	82					
Seoul	C	10	F	50	Taipei	C	15	F	59					
Singapore	C	28	F	82	Tokyo	C	10	F	50					
Sri Lanka	C	28	F	82	Toronto	C	-2	F	28					
Taipei	C	15	F	59	Washington	C	10	F	50					
Tokyo	C	10	F	50	Wellington	C	10	F	50					
Toronto	C	-2	F	28	Zurich	C	10	F	50					
Washington	C	10	F	50										
Wellington	C	10	F	50										
Zurich	C	10	F	50										

Temperatures at midday yesterday C-Centidy O-Ozclza F-Fah F-Fah H-Hall R-Rain S-Sunny SI-Sleet SN-Snow T-Thunder

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Astra's parent company placed in receivership

By Jane Fuller in London

THE FINAL nail appeared to be hammered into the coffin of Astra Holdings yesterday as the parent company of the munitions and fireworks-maker was put into receivership.

Astra, which is being investigated by the UK Department of Trade and Industry and had a brush with the Iraqi supergun affair via a disastrous Belgian acquisition, owes £50m (\$89.5m) to five banks.

They could not agree on a restructuring of that debt and so receivers from Cork Gully were appointed yesterday to the parent company, although not to the main operating companies in the US and UK.

It is understood that the banks, led by First National Bank of Boston, had initially disagreed about calling in the

receivers, but all signed the document. Disappointment was expressed by Mr Roy Barber, chairman, and Mr Tony McCann, chief executive, who have spent nearly two years sorting through the wreckage.

This included about £30m losses in a company with annual sales of little more than that.

Mr McCann said: "The five operating companies had all been brought back into profit before interest payments. The pain of restructuring in bringing the debt down to a realistic level would have been less than through this type of action."

The £50m syndicated loan dates back to 1988. Organised by the Bank of Boston, it also involves Midland Bank and

Hill Samuel. It followed Astra's purchase of a British company called EMARC for £80m, twice the amount raised in an associated rights issue.

Although Astra defaulted on the loan early in 1989, no mention of this was made in a rights issue document that summer.

The main reason for the £36m issue was to fund the purchase of PRB, a Belgian munitions company, but about one-third of the proceeds went towards reducing bank borrowing and strengthening Astra's assets.

PRB has since collapsed and has never been included in Astra's profit and loss account.

Its share price was suspended at 34p yesterday, giving the company a market value of about £2m.

Courage to sell Ruddles to Grolsch for £40m

By Philip Rawstorne and Ronald van de Krol

COURAGE, the UK arm of Fosters Brewing of Australia, has agreed to sell its Ruddles real ale brewery and brands to Grolsch, the Dutch lager brewer.

Grolsch will fund the estimated £40m (\$71.6m) acquisition out of its own cash resources.

Mr Michael Foster, Courage managing director, said yesterday that the deal, which is subject to approval by the Office of Fair Trading, offered "compelling benefits" to all three parties.

The acquisition marks another significant step in Grolsch's strategy of building a strong portfolio of premium beer brands in north-west Europe. It bought the Wicklow group in Germany just over a year ago.

Grolsch, first introduced into the UK in distinctive swing-top bottles in 1978, increased UK sales by 20 per cent last year to about 165,000 barrels.

The addition of Ruddles, which had a turnover last year of £30m, will give the group a foothold in the growing real ale market, and a platform for expansion.

The UK's premium lager and ale markets are together bigger than the total Dutch beer market of 8m barrels.

Grolsch will employ all 127 of Ruddles' present staff but has no plans to brew its lager at the Langham, Leicestershire, brewery.

The Dutch brewer will take over responsibility for sales and marketing of the Ruddles brands in the take-home trade, but Courage will continue to sell the beer to pubs and clubs, which account for about 70 per cent of volume sales, under a five-year, non-exclusive agreement.

The agreement with Grolsch, apart from providing some welcome cash for Fosters, helps Courage to sort out its extensive portfolio of ales. The group has been reviewing its brands, which include Courage, John Smith's, Webster's and Wilson's, and is expected to stop brewing one or two of them.

Famous face of fashion wears well in tough times

Alice Rawsthorn on the house of Yves St Laurent

IT IS hard to avoid Mr Yves St Laurent in Paris these days. The face of France's most famous fashion designer is splashed across magazines and television screens following yesterday's party to celebrate the 30th anniversary of his fashion house, a "fête de famille" for 3,000 guests at the glossy new Opéra Bastille.

The 30th birthday comes at a critical time for St Laurent. It, like the rest of the global luxury goods industry, has spent the past year struggling against the parallel problems of economic recession and the backlash against the conspicuous consumption of the 1980s.

"Life has been difficult, but not disastrous," said Mr Pierre Bergé, president of YSL. "The first half of this year will be tough, but the second half should not be too bad at all."

Mr Bergé has worked with Mr St Laurent since the very beginning. They met in the late 1950s, when Mr St Laurent was a precociously gifted young designer at Christian Dior, one of the most prestigious houses in Paris. In 1960, Mr St Laurent was drafted into the French army to fight in the Algerian war. He broke down, unable to cope with army life. Mr Bergé rescued him from a military hospital outside Paris. In the meantime, Dior had found a new designer. Mr St Laurent sued and used his £48,000 (\$86,880) damages to found his own house.

Mr Yves St Laurent is now an institution in French fashion. He is cast in the role of the

tortured genius, so shy and so sensitive that he sometimes does not even attend his own shows. Rarely a season goes by without rumours running around that he is too ill or too depressed to work. Mr Bergé once described him as being "born with a nervous breakdown".

Mr Bergé, or Pierre the Panther, as the French press call him, is seen as the business brains, the efficient *eminent grise* behind the scenes. Recently, he has become more prominent through his role as head of the three Paris opera houses and his friendship with President François Mitterrand. The mere mention of his name is an anathema to right wing industrialists, to whom 'Pierre the Panther' is a prime mover in 'La Gauche Caviar', France's sybaritic socialists.

Even his critics concede that Mr Bergé has turned St Laurent into a financial success. He was one of the first in the fashion industry to forge links with the mainstream business community. In 1980, he did a deal with Mr Carlo de Benedetti, the Italian industrialist, which enabled St Laurent to buy back its perfumes. Three years later, St Laurent became the first publicly-quoted fashion house when it floated on the Paris stock market.

Today, at a time when so many fashion designers have been subsumed into luxury goods conglomerates such as Mr Bernard Arnault's LVMH and Mr Henri Racamier's Orloff, St Laurent is not only independent, but one of the very few houses to

own its own perfumes. The company now generates annual sales of more than FF8bn. Four-fifths of its turnover comes from perfume and cosmetics. *Haut couture*, the business with which it began 30 years ago, musters little more than 1 per cent of overall sales.

Last year, St Laurent suffered a slight fall in profits when the disruption of the Gulf war aggravated the depressive effects of the recession. Cholet-Dupont, the Paris stockbroker, forecasts a fall in net profits from FF252m (\$46.8m) in 1990 to FF236m in 1991, with a modest recovery this year to FF258m as the luxury goods market moves out of the doldrums.

Once the recession is over, St Laurent will face a new set of challenges in the increasingly competitive luxury goods industry. Just as groups like LVMH have invested in high fashion, so the giant consumer goods companies, such as Unilever and Procter & Gamble, have expanded in its other areas of activity, perfume and cosmetics.

These companies have deployed their huge research resources to raise the cost of competing in St Laurent's main markets. This means that its future expansion projects will not only be more difficult, but also more expensive.

St Laurent's recent foray into skin care involved a significant investment in research facilities. The proposed launch of a new perfume next year



Yves St Laurent on the catwalk: 'a tortured genius'

will be accompanied by heavy advertising, although Mr Bergé insists St Laurent will "not spend crazy sums - \$30m and \$40m - like our competitors".

In the long term, the increasingly competitive state of the luxury goods industry may make it difficult for St Laurent to retain its independence. This, coupled with the inevitable questions as to who will succeed Mr St Laurent and Mr Bergé could prompt the company to forge links with other groups so it can share their resources.

"Eventually we may have to find an ally," said Mr Bergé. "But we would have to be careful, very careful in choosing the right one."

Berlusconi unveils La Cinq plan

By Alice Rawsthorn

MR SILVIO Berlusconi, the Italian media magnate, yesterday unveiled a FF1.5bn (\$270m) rescue plan for La Cinq, the floundering French television station in which he is one of the largest shareholders.

The deadline for rescue bids for La Cinq, which earlier this year filed for bankruptcy, closed at 6pm yesterday. Mr Berlusconi presented his proposals to Mr Hubert Lafont, the station's administrator, during the afternoon.

Mr Lafont is believed to have received at least one, and possibly two, other bids. He is expected tomorrow to

announce if any of the proposals have been accepted. Without a rescuer, La Cinq will close.

Mr Berlusconi said he had already identified enough investors to produce the FF1.5bn needed for his recapitalisation plan.

It is not yet known whether the other existing investors in La Cinq - which include Crédit Lyonnais, the French bank, the Hersant press group, and Kleinwort Benson, the British bank - will participate. Hachette, the French media group which ran La Cinq until its collapse, is still studying the proposals.

Mr Berlusconi said Fin-

invest, the company through which he owns his La Cinq shares, would participate fully by pumping in enough money to retain its existing holding of 25 per cent - the maximum permitted under French broadcasting law - after the recapitalisation.

He refused to elaborate on his plans to solve La Cinq's financial problems - it lost an estimated FF1.12bn in 1991 - or on his programming policy. Canal Plus, the French pay-TV channel, mustered an estimated 15 per cent increase in net profits, to FF1.06bn, for 1991, on turnover which rose by just under 15 per cent to FF7.03bn.

for ulcers; and Nasacort, for allergic nasal complaints.

Rhône-Poulenc Rorer's profits were also helped by a \$22.1m exceptional gain from the sale of non-strategic businesses, plus a fall in interest charges, to \$169.2m from \$189.2m in 1990, due to a fall in the volume and in the cost of debts.

Earnings rose to \$2.37 per share from \$1.08 in 1990.

Rhône-Poulenc Rorer doubles profits

RHÔNE-POULENC Rorer, the Franco-US pharmaceuticals group, has reported more than doubled profits for 1991, its first full year since formation, writes William Dawkins in Paris.

The group - created in 1990 when Rhône-Poulenc, the French state-owned chemicals producer, took control of Rorer of the US - made \$26.1m net income in 1991, against a pro-

forma \$145m in the previous year. Sales rose by 5.8 per cent, to \$3.82bn from \$3.61bn, but the group pointed out that the underlying rise, adjusting for exchange rate changes and disposals, came out at 13 per cent.

Sales growth was strongest in the US, France and Germany. Turnover benefited from the successful launches of three drugs: Vasten, a cholesterol lowering product; Zoltum

for ulcers; and Nasacort, for allergic nasal complaints.

Rhône-Poulenc Rorer's profits were also helped by a \$22.1m exceptional gain from the sale of non-strategic businesses, plus a fall in interest charges, to \$169.2m from \$189.2m in 1990, due to a fall in the volume and in the cost of debts.

Earnings rose to \$2.37 per share from \$1.08 in 1990.

Christiania Bank to seek further aid

By Karen Fossell in Oslo

CHRISTANIA Bank, Norway's second biggest bank, will have to seek additional support from the state-backed bank insurance fund to meet new equity capital requirements, the bank's president said yesterday.

Mr Borger Lenth said it would be clear how much additional capital would be needed once the bank's 1991 accounts were published on March 5.

However, the state bank insurance fund, established last year with capital of Nkr5bn (\$789m) and later boosted by Nkr6bn, is depleted after supplying cash to prop up the country's top three banks.

The bank was taken over by the government last December, and provided with a Nkr1.4bn injection of state funds following massive trading losses.

According to the Norwegian

Bank Association, the commercial banks will suffer combined losses of Nkr15.9bn in 1991, compared with combined losses a year earlier of Nkr4.3bn.

Combined credit losses are estimated by the association at Nkr12.3bn, up from Nkr8.2bn in 1990.

The association forecast that its members would return to profit by 1993.

Partner sought for Procordia unit

PROCORDIA, the Swedish food and pharmaceuticals company, is seeking a partner for its UK horticultural unit, writes Robert Taylor.

This follows the merger last December of Procordia's Swedish seed and plant breeding business with a number of Swedish companies.

Sutton's profits last year were £1.25m (\$2.26m), on sales of £14m.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

December, 1991



Corporación Industrial y Financiera de Banesto, S.A.

has sold
52.6% of the share capital of

La Unión y el Fénix Español, Compañía de Seguros y Reaseguros, S.A.

to

Banco Español de Crédito, S.A.

and

AGF International S.A.

The undersigned acted as financial adviser to
Corporación Industrial y Financiera de Banesto, S.A.

UBS Phillips & Drew Securities Limited



This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

December, 1991



The Banesto Group

and

AGF International S.A.

have entered into a joint venture

Banesto Seguros, S.A.

to distribute insurance products
through Banesto's branch network

The undersigned acted as financial adviser to
the Banesto Group in respect of this transaction.

UBS Phillips & Drew Securities Limited



Notice to Holders



LA VILLE DE québec

LA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF QUEBEC

Can. \$45,000,000

11% per cent. Retractable Bonds Due 2000

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the above described Bonds (the "Bonds"), La Ville de Québec (the "City") has elected to set the interest rate in respect of the Bonds for the eight year period beginning on 20th February, 1992 at 8% per cent.

The Holder of any Bond may, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, elect to have his Bond redeemed by the City on 20th February, 1992 at 100 per cent. of its principal amount, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds. Such election shall be irrevocable and must be made by giving notice of such election in the prescribed form accompanied by such Bonds to any of the appropriate Paying Agents on or before 13th February, 1992. The prescribed form will be available at the office of each of the Paying Agents set forth below:

PAYING AGENTS

Royal Bank of Canada Europe Limited,
71 Queen Victoria Street,
London EC4V 4DE

Royal Bank of Canada,
1 Place Ville Marie,
Montreal,
Canada H3C 3A9

Royal Bank of Canada
(Switzerland),
Rue Diderot 6,
1204 Geneva,
Switzerland

NMB Bank (Belgium) S.A./N.V.,
Rue de Ligne 1,
B-1000 Brussels,
Belgium

ROYAL SAINT GEORGE Bank S.A.,
3 Rue Scribe,
75440 Paris,
France

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A.,
2 Boulevard Royal,
L-2449 Luxembourg

DATED: LONDON 4th February, 1992

For and on behalf of
La Ville de Québec by:



**ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
EUROPE LIMITED**

PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT

Temple Court Mortgages (No. 1) PLC

£175,000,000

Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes 2029

The rate of interest for the period 31st January, 1992 to 30th April, 1992 has been fixed at 10.97917 per cent. per annum. Coupon No. 9 will therefore be payable on 30th April, 1992 at £269.98 per coupon.

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.
Agent Bank

SATQUOTE
THE COST EFFECTIVE REAL-TIME PRICE INFORMATION SERVICE
★ FX ★ EQUITIES ★ FUTURES & OPTIONS ★
★ BONDS ★ ECONOMIC NEWS ★
CALL - LONDON (071) 329-3377 - FRANKFURT (069) 639125



FT-SE 100
Where next?

Call for our current views

CAL Futures Ltd
162 Queen
Victoria Street
London EC4V 4BS
Tel: 071-329 3030
Fax: 071-329 3018



...Y...\$...£...DM...
IF YOU HAVE A VIEW, TAKE A POSITION
CONTACT: ADRIAN FRANKLIN ON 071-245 0088
ECU FUTURES PLC, 29 CHESHAM PLACE, SW1X 8HL
DEALING HOURS FROM 8.00 AM TO 9.15 PM



SWINDON

The FT proposes to publish this survey on April 15, 1992 from its print centre in Tokyo, New York, Frankfurt, Paris and London. It will be read by senior businessmen and government officials in 100 countries world-wide. It will also be of particular interest to the 130,000 directors and managers in the U.K. who read the weekly FT. If you want to reach this important audience with your services, expertise or products whilst maintaining a high profile in connection with Swindon call

Clive Radford
on 0272 292563
Fax 0272 229774

Merchants House, Wapping Road, Bristol BS1 4RU.

*Data Source: BANC Business survey 1990.

FT SURVEYS

ENTE NAZIONALE PER L'ENERGIA ELETTRICA
USD 364,150,000 10% FIXED RATE DEBENTURES DUE 1998
We inform the bondholders that the redemption instalment of USD 85,550,000 nominal due on 1st April 1992, has been satisfied by a drawing on January 28th, 1992 in Luxembourg in the presence of an arbitrator. The 13,110 drawn bonds will be reimbursed at par on April 1st, 1992.

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the bonds, the issuer has elected to redeem anticipatively all of its outstanding bonds at 101.50% on April 1st, 1992.

Interest on the bonds will cease to accrue on April 1st, 1992. The bonds (drawn or called anticipatively) will be reimbursed, coupons due October 1st, 1992 and following attached.

The numbers of the drawn bonds and redeemable at par are as follows:

47702-49033 49158-53433 53444-55603
59062-59103 59174-59882 59885-64475

THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT,
SOGENAL
GROUP SOCIETE GENERALE PARIS
15, AVENUE EMILE REUTER
LUXEMBOURG

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Video delivery system garners interest in Japan

By Raymond Snoddy in London and Stephan Wagstyl in Tokyo

A NUMBER of significant Japanese companies are expressing interest in a revolutionary new system of delivering feature films direct to the home.

Electronic video hire could turn out to be a powerful rival to both satellite subscription film channels and the local video store.

Mr William Kraven, an American entrepreneur and founder of EMC² - Entertainment Made Convenient - is hoping to get his business off the ground in Japan and then move to joint ventures in the UK and other European countries.

Under the EMC² proposal, a customer would be able to order a film and have it downloaded to a special receiver in five minutes. Using the capacity of six satellite channels, 200 different feature films could be delivered electronically to customers across a continent.

"We don't see ourselves as being in the movie rental business. We are in the digital distribution business," said Mr Kraven, who emphasised that the technology - digital compression - already exists to turn his venture into a reality. Mr Kraven, who has been working on the idea for more

than three years, is currently in negotiations with Bandi, the large Japanese toy company; NTV, the national telecommunications organisation; and several leading Japanese consumer electronics manufacturers.

Sanwa Bank has also expressed interest and has introduced Mr Kraven to other potential investors in Japan.

In the UK, where EMC² hopes to set up a joint venture operation, the company is represented by Mr Roy Warman and Mr Terry Barnister, both former joint chief executives of Satchi & Satchi Communications, the advertising agency group.

To take part in electronic video hire, customers would need a special receiver costing around £300, although Mr Kraven hopes the necessary electronics eventually will be included in video recorders. Customers would then call either a freephone number or use a keypad to order the film of their choice from a catalogue.

"Unlike the video store, we will never be out of stock of the most popular films," says Mr Kraven, who hopes to launch his service in Japan in 1994.

Moody's downgrades Sanwa Bank ratings

By Emilio Terazono in Tokyo

MOODY'S, the US credit rating agency, has downgraded long-term debt ratings of Sanwa Bank, a leading Japanese bank, to Aa3 from Aa1. The ratings of Sanwa's subsidiaries were also lowered to Aa3.

The agency attributed the downgrade to the bank's asset quality and contingent risks associated with affiliates, especially non-bank financial institutions.

The move follows other recent downgrades of Japanese banks by rating agencies. Currently, there are no banks with Aaa ratings, three banks with Aa1, two with Aa2, and six with Aa3.

Japanese banks, which expanded rapidly under easy monetary conditions of the late 1980s, now face deteriorating loans and increasing bankruptcies due to the fall in land prices and the stock market slump.

Most Japanese banks were hurt by last year's spate of financial scandals, caused by loose credit controls and reckless lending.

Energy giants caught in quagmire

Bernard Simon on the continuing turmoil in Canada's oil sector

IMPERIAL OIL, Canada's biggest oil company, is set to take the knife to itself within a few days in some of the most radical surgery ever inflicted on a Canadian company.

If the analysts are correct, Imperial, 70 per cent owned by Exxon of New York, will announce it is closing two, and possibly three, of its six refineries, eliminating a quarter of its 4,200 filling stations, and laying off more than 1,000 workers.

Imperial's restructuring, and similar measures now under way at its arch-rival Petro-Canada, confirm that the turmoil enveloping the exploration and production side of Canada's oil industry for the past few years has now spread to the downstream refining and marketing sectors.

The shakeout, in the form of acquisitions, asset disposals and partner buy-outs, is profoundly changing the shape of the Calgary-based oil and gas industry.

The brunt of the blow is being felt by the integrated giants of the industry, such as Imperial, Petro-Canada and Shell Canada, which is 78 per cent owned by Royal Dutch Shell. Amoco's Canadian subsidiary is also struggling to digest its acquisition five years ago of Dome Petroleum, the crippled giant of the western Canadian industry.

"The big guys are toast and investing in them is not what you do for growth," says Mr Verne Johnson, president of Lasmo Canada, a subsidiary of the UK-based oil and gas group.

Narrowing operating margins and hefty writedowns have recently put all three of the integrated companies in the red. Imperial's C\$66m (US\$80.8m) operating loss last year was the first in its history.



Industry in transition: shakeout is moving downstream

The pain is only partly due to the dip in oil and natural gas prices and weak demand at the pump. The protracted North American gas "bubble" and a 10 per cent drop in sales of refined petroleum products over the past two years have probably hastened what was the inevitable.

The recession has highlighted the high costs of maintaining a diverse portfolio of exploration and production properties, and a coast-to-coast retail network.

"What pays the bills are the discoveries [the integrated companies] made in the '60s and '70s," Mr Johnson says. "Their bureaucracies are not able to exploit the opportunities that remain."

The pace in the industry is being set by a band of smaller and more nimble operators. Heeded by a new generation of entrepreneurs, they have snatched up the assets put on the block by the industry's giants.

Unlike the bulk of US independents, many of the aggressive newcomers are publicly listed, giving them wide exposure to institutional and retail investors. Corporate finance has become a fast-growing business in Calgary.

Among the names that are mentioned most often are Chauvco Resources, Morgan Hydrocarbons, Morrison Petroleum, Tarragon Oil & Gas and Canadian Natural Resources.

While the big energy companies are looking for ways to slim down, Chauvco, for instance, boosted oil and gas liquids output by 72 per cent in the first nine months of last year. Chauvco's cash-flow and earnings doubled.

These companies get their headstart from lower costs. According to the federal government's Petroleum Monitoring Agency, junior oil and gas producers had operating costs of C\$26.98 per cubic metre in 1990, compared with C\$38.74 per cubic metre for the senior

companies. The seniors' costs climbed by 6.6 per cent that year, compared with 2.9 per cent for the juniors.

Many of the newcomers are foreign-controlled. Despite lingering restrictions on foreign investment in the Canadian energy industry, the stake of US, European and Far East investors has risen markedly. Mr Johnson says Lasmo is still looking "quite greedily" to buy light-oil properties.

The trend throughout the industry is towards specialisation. On the upstream side, producers are increasingly concentrating on specific products, such as conventional oil, heavy oil or natural gas.

Mr Jack Pelletier, a corporate finance consultant in Calgary, notes that many companies are also moving away from the joint ventures which were popular in the 1960s and 1970s, preferring to operate a smaller number of properties themselves.

In the overcrowded refining and retail businesses, the most successful companies are those putting the emphasis on a regional rather than national strategies. They include Ultramar in eastern Canada, Suncor in Ontario and Chevron in the west.

Last week, Pay Less Holdings, a small company which has waged a fierce petrol price war on Vancouver Island, paid well above prevailing market prices for Canadian Turbo, another regional marketer in the west.

Mr Frank Sayer, president of Sayer Securities, a Calgary firm which specialises in the oil and gas industry, says that "changes in the downstream are just starting to match what's been happening in the upstream sector."

Mr Sayer predicts that it will be another year or two before the deal-making begins to subside.

Coles Myer reports flat sales halfway

By Bruce Jacques in Sydney

COLES MYER, Australia's biggest retailer, has reported flat sales for the six months to January, with particular sluggishness in its New Zealand operations.

Mr Brian Quinn, chief executive, in his traditional "curtain-raiser" for the company's interim results in mid-March, said yesterday first-half sales had risen 2.1 per cent, with a trend improvement in the last two months.

Sales for the month of November fell 2.1 per cent, but December sales were up by the same amount and January figures were ahead 4 per cent.

"The result was adversely affected by New Zealand sales, which rose by 1.5 per cent in New Zealand dollars, but fell by 4.2 per cent in Australian dollars after conversion," he said.

"The increase in Australian sales for the half was 2.5 per cent."

Mr Quinn said he expected profitability would not be changed significantly from last year. "The recovery in sales in December and January has only been achieved at some expense to profit margins; however, this has been largely offset by reduced finance costs, good control of corporate expenses and greatly improved stock control."

"The immediate future will be dependent upon some recovery in the economy, and particularly on the effect of the economic statement proposed by the government."

Correction Notice

NORTHERN ROCK

BUILDING SOCIETY

£100,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1992

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the three month period ending 30th April, 1992 has been fixed at 10.75% per annum. The interest accruing for such three month period will be £132.86 per £5,000 Bearer Note, and £1,328.64 per £50,000 Bearer Note, on 30th April, 1992 against presentation of Coupon No. 11.



30th January, 1992

London Branch
Agent Bank

We'd Like To Thank These Companies For Choosing Us To Lead Manage Their Equity Offerings.

In 1991, we served as lead manager or global coordinator for a record \$23 billion in equity transactions on behalf of our issuing clients. Global transactions that drew on our sales, trading and research expertise to reach a worldwide base of investing clients. Transactions that earned us the leading market share in both U.S. and international equity issuance. And most importantly, transactions that assisted both our new and long-standing clients in meeting their financial objectives.

Equity Issues Lead Managed by Goldman Sachs in 1991 (U.S. Dollars in Millions)

Issuer	Description of Transaction	Global Dollar Amount	Issuer	Description of Transaction	Global Dollar Amount
Ford Motor Company	Convertible Preferred Stock	\$2,300.0	Eastman Kodak Company	Rule 144A Offering of Zero Coupon Exchangeable Senior Debentures	109.5
Teléfonos de México, S.A. de C.V.*	Global Offering of Ordinary Shares and American Depositary Shares	2,173.2	McDermott International, Inc.	Common Stock	106.1
RJR Nabisco Holdings Corp.	Common Stock	1,293.8	Best Buy Co., Inc.	Common Stock	103.5
MBNA Corporation	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	947.8	Royal Appliances Mfg. Co.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	100.7
Grupo Televisa, S.A. de C.V.*	Global Offering of Rule 144A American Depositary Shares, Global Depositary Shares, and Series I Shares	862.5	Source Perrier	Block Trade	100.0
Telecom Corporation of New Zealand Limited*	Global Offering of Ordinary Shares and American Depositary Shares	817.9	Republic of Austria	Stock Indexed Growth Notes	100.0
Elf Enterprise Petroleum Ltd. BT	Euroexchangeable Offering; Joint Lead International Offering of Ordinary Shares and American Depositary Shares	714.7	Affymax N.V.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	92.0
The Reader's Digest Association, Inc. EXEL Limited Elsevier NV*	Class A Non-Voting Common Stock Initial Public Offering of Ordinary Shares Block Trade	665.0 630.5 616.0	AutoZone, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	86.0
The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company Soci�t� Nationale Elf Aquitaine *	Common Stock Global Offering of Ordinary Shares and American Depositary Shares	600.0 464.6	Health Management Associates, Inc.	Class A Common Stock	85.2
Colgate-Palmolive Company	Common Stock	460.0	PictureTel Corporation	Common Stock	82.8
PNC Financial Corp	Common Stock	441.2	Filene's Basement Corp.	Common Stock	82.7
Banc One Corporation	Common Stock	370.9	Manufacturers Hanover Corporation	Block Offering	82.0
Safeway, Inc.	Common Stock	358.8	Morrison Knudsen Corporation	Common Stock	81.1
Destec Energy, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	345.0	Filene's Basement Corp.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	80.0
Irish Life plc	Global Offering of Ordinary Shares	327.3	PT Indocement Tunggul Prakarsa	Euroconvertible Offering	75.0
LVMEH Mo�t Hennessy Louis Vuitton* AMR Corporation	Block Trade Common Stock	304.0 301.9	United Technologies Corporation	Zero Coupon Pharmaceutical Exchange Notes	75.0
Freeport-McMullan Inc.	Convertible Subordinated Notes	296.5	Advanced Telecommunications Corporation	Common Stock	73.2
Santa Fe Pacific Corporation	Common Stock	290.6	William Low & Company PLC*	Block Trade	71.0
LVMEH Mo�t Hennessy Louis Vuitton* MGIC Investment Corporation	Block Trade Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	280.0 276.0	Atlantic Energy, Inc.	Common Stock	69.0
Novo Nordisk A/S	Managed Rights Offering	264.0	Wellfleet Communications, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	68.4
Shopko Stores, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	258.8	Technology Solutions Company	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	65.3
Rogers Canal Mobile Communications Inc.*	Global Initial Public Offering of Class B Subordinated Voting Stock	255.0	Leichters	Euroconvertible Offering	65.0
Texas Utilities Company	Common Stock	250.1	Boston Edison Company	Common Stock	61.8
The Bank of New York Company, Inc. The Chubb Corporation	Convertible Subordinated Debentures Euroconvertible Offering; Joint Lead Common Stock	250.0 250.0	Read-Rite Corporation	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	58.6
First Union Corporation	Simultaneous Rule 144A Offering and Euroconvertible Offering of Convertible Junior Subordinated Debentures	242.6 230.0	Chili's, Inc.	Common Stock	57.1
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation	International Privatization Offering of Rule 144A American Depositary Shares	209.0	Sybase, Inc.	Common Stock	57.1
Smith's Food & Drug Centers, Inc. Carnival Cruise Lines, Inc.	Class B Common Stock Class A Common Stock	201.0 194.1	Hellig-Meyers Company	Common Stock	55.2
The Kroger Co.	Rule 144A Offering of Convertible Subordinated Debentures	170.0	Refuge Group PLC*	Block Trade	52.0
Credito Italiano S.p.A.	Global Offering of Ordinary Shares	162.0	Cytel Corporation	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	52.0
Mellon Bank Corporation	Common Stock	153.8	General Physics Corporation	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	52.0
Knight-Ridder, Inc.	Common Stock	152.3	PictureTel Corporation	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	47.7
CIBA-GEIGY AG	International Offering of Bonds with Warrants	150.0	Tecnomed Medical Products, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	47.4
American Greetings Corporation	Class A Common Stock	140.4	Health Management Associates, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Class A Common Stock	46.9
Tar & Lyle plc	International Offering of Bonds with Warrants	121.0	Leichters	Common Stock	46.7
Household International, Inc.	Common Stock	117.5	Komag, Incorporated	Common Stock	44.9
BWP Holding, Inc.	Initial Public Offering of Class A Common Stock	116.0	The Penn Traffic Company	Common Stock	43.3
Airborne Freight Corporation	Convertible Subordinated Debentures	115.0	Wisconsin Central Transportation Corporation	Initial Public Offering of Common Stock	39.8
Television Fran�aise 1*	Block Trade	112.0	Soft Warehouse, Inc.	Convertible Preferred Stock	28.0
Dell Computer Corporation	Common Stock	111.4	Smithfield Foods, Inc.	Common Stock	26.6

* Goldman Sachs served as global coordinator.

† These block transactions were completed on behalf of third parties. Issued by Goldman Sachs & Co. and approved by Goldman Sachs International Limited, a member of The Securities and Futures Authority.

New York London Tokyo
Boston Chicago Dallas Frankfurt
Hong Kong Houston Los Angeles
Memphis Miami Montreal
Paris Philadelphia San Francisco
Singapore Sydney Toronto Zurich

Goldman Sachs

International Packaging and the Environment

London, 23 & 24 March 1992

Speakers will include:
Mr Clemens Stroetmann
Federal Ministry for the Environment,
Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety, Germany

Dr Hans Rausing
The Tetra Pak Alfa-Laval Group

Mr Sverker Martin-L f
SCA

Mr Rainer Grohe
VIAG AG

Mr John D Bence
Stone Container Corporation

Professor Dieter H E Berndt
European Packaging Federation

Mr Bradford Gentry
Morrison & Foerster

Mr Gy rgy Viskzei
Hungarian Association of Packaging
and Materials Handling

Dr Graham Gladden
Lever Brothers Limited

Mr G rard Pr 
Nestle Ltd

Mr Michael Samuel
J Sainsbury plc

Dr Ing Olaf Oelsen
Duales System Deutschland GmbH

For further information please return this advertisement together
with your business card to the address below.

FT Financial Times
Conference Organisation
125 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 4UJ, UK
Alternatively:
Telephone: 071-925 2323
Fax: 071-925 2125 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

RJR Nabisco returns to the black

By Nikki Tait in New York

RJR NABISCO, the US tobacco and food group which was subject to a \$25bn leveraged buy-out in 1989, has posted full-year profits of \$368m after tax, compared with a net loss of \$462m in 1990.

But the bulk of the improvement came from the company's successful debt reduction programme, with net interest expenses for the year down to \$2.1bn from \$3bn. The group's "business unit contribution" - operating profits before the amortisation of trademarks and goodwill - rose more modestly, from \$3.43bn to \$3.54bn,

and in the final quarter actually declined slightly to \$904m from \$928m.

During the past 12 months, the company has undertaken various refinancings aimed at replacing debt either by equity or cheaper loan capital. The steady improvement of the balance sheet since the buy-out has allowed RJR Nabisco to shed its "highly leveraged transaction" status, winning access to cheaper bank finance.

Yesterday, RJR shares gained 1/4 to \$10 1/4.

Domestic tobacco operations remained under competitive

pressure, with lower volumes and higher marketing costs outstripping the benefit of price increases and favourable raw material costs. Net sales for the full year rose 1 per cent, but business unit contribution fell 4 per cent.

The international tobacco side, however, fared much better, adding volume in Europe, Asia and the Middle East. Net sales there increased by 19 per cent in 1991, while business unit contribution was up by 21 per cent. Overall, tobacco's business unit contribution for the year was static at \$2.78bn.

On the food front, net sales for the year increased by 11 per cent to \$6.45bn, while business unit contribution totalled \$202m, against \$202m. However, this is partially distorted by disposals and by the contrasting consolidation of Latin American operations in 1991. The company said that, after allowing for this, net sales rose 2 per cent and business unit contribution was up 8 per cent.

The food side, said RJR, saw the benefit of lower commodity costs and productivity gains, but this was offset in part by lower volumes.

Upjohn at record despite Halcion row

By Karen Zagor in New York

UPJOHN, the US pharmaceutical company whose best-selling Halcion sleeping pill has stirred up an international debate over the drug's safety, yesterday reported record sales and earnings for 1991.

Sales of Halcion, which was banned in the UK in the autumn amid concern over the drug's side-effects, dropped 23 per cent in the quarter and 1 per cent in the year.

Before the controversy emerged, Halcion had estimated annual sales of \$240m and was Upjohn's second biggest selling product.

Upjohn's fourth-quarter net income rose 18 per cent to \$136.4m, or 73 cents a share, from \$121m, or 64 cents, a year ago. Sales were 14 per cent higher at \$911.4m against \$798.7m.

For the year, net earnings advanced 18 per cent to \$537.4m, or \$2.87 a share, on sales which rose 13 per cent to \$3.4bn.

On Wall Street, shares in Upjohn added 1 1/4 to \$49 1/4 in fairly heavy trading. The stock was bolstered by positive comments from analysts about the company's lazaroid drug, to treat strokes.

Analysts at Brown Brothers said the preliminary studies

of the lazaroid appeared to be safe and that it appeared to be more effective than competing nimodipine, made by Bayer.

Restructuring costs push CanPac to new low

By Robert Gibbens in Montreal

CANADIAN Pacific, the transport resource and industrial holding company, yesterday unveiled a record final loss of C\$913.8m (US\$780.9m), or C\$2.87 a share, for 1991 after heavy special charges. The group turned in a profit of C\$355.3m, or C\$3.11, a year earlier.

The 1991 loss included about C\$900m in special charges. Among them was a C\$290.8m writedown on the company's investment in Laidlaw, the waste management group, and its C\$101m share of Laidlaw's writedown of an investment in ADT.

The group's total revenues for 1991 were C\$10bn, against

C\$10.4bn a year earlier. In the fourth quarter, the final net loss was C\$287.8m, or C\$2.79, including the special charges. In 1990, there was a profit of C\$103.2m, or 32 cents.

The company said the special charges had arisen from "decisions to rationalise operations and reassess asset values". The group was hard hit across the board by the North American recession.

The special charges also included amounts to cover plant shutdowns, workforce reductions and severance agreements in the group's rail, pulp and paper, and property operations, and also in its oil and gas subsidiary.

The only offsetting factor was C\$64.4m in gains from the sale of assets. Before the special items, the year showed a loss of C\$16.2m overall.

The railway was hit by lower commodity movements, except for export grain. Property, waste management, hotels, ships, trucks and manufacturing all bore the brunt of the recession, but telecommunications did slightly better.

"Rationalisation and improving productivity should enable each of our business units to take advantage of better markets as the North American economy emerges from recession," said Mr William Stinson, chairman.

CBS reported to be offering deep discounts

By Alan Friedman

CBS, the loss-making US television network, is believed to be offering deep discounts to US advertisers in an effort to fill advertising slots for the winter Olympic games, which begin next weekend in Albertville, France.

Mr George Schweitzer, senior vice-president of marketing, said he would not comment on pricing policies, nor on a report in Advertising Age, the US trade publication, that yesterday quoted buyers who estimated that CBS was offering prime time advertising slots for as much as 40 per cent below normal Olympic rates.

Some prime-time slots that originally sold for \$250,000 were being offered for as low as \$150,000, according to Advertising Age. Mr Schweitzer said he expected all of CBS's slots for the Olympics to be sold shortly.

Over the past year, CBS has had a string of problems related to its sports coverage. The network wrote off \$322m last year because of losses on its baseball and other sports coverage. In the third quarter of 1991, CBS wrote off \$322m pre-tax on its baseball and football contracts, resulting in a \$189.1m loss.

Ms Jessica Reif, an analyst at Oppenheimer, yesterday termed the network's sports strategy "pathetic" and said CBS had seriously overpaid for both the baseball and Olympic US television rights.

CBS paid \$245m for the winter Olympic rights.

Safeway tumbles after charges

By Nikki Tait

SAFeway, the California supermarket chain which was subject to a \$4.2bn leveraged buy-out bid in 1986, yesterday reported a fall in profits last year to \$54.9m after a series of special items cost the company \$78.2m. Last year, the group made a profit of \$87.1m.

The most significant of these was \$71m reserve, taken because of liabilities related to its former Houston division. Safeway sold this operation to AppleTree Markets, which last month filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection.

The Californian company had assigned certain leases to AppleTree but may be liable if AppleTree fails to make rental payments on these.

Safeway also saw a \$24.1m extraordinary loss from the

early retirement of certain debt, partly offset by a \$16.9m gain taken following the sale of shares by Vons Companies, another supermarket group in which Safeway has a 33 per cent stake. (Safeway neither bought nor sold shares during the offering.)

However, even at the operating profit level and with the AppleTree charge added back, Safeway made \$54.9m in 1991, only modestly increased from the \$55.3m seen in 1990.

Sales for the year were \$15.1bn, up by 1.7 per cent in 1990, but same-store sales were virtually flat, and actually declined by 1.3 per cent in the final quarter.

Mr Peter Magowan, chairman, said the recession had "run deeper and longer than

most experts forecast" and that it had been increasingly difficult to generate sales growth.

"We expect the grocery industry to achieve only modest sales growth in 1992, particularly in the first half of the year," he added.

The company, which operates 1,100 stores and counts as one of the largest food retailers in the US and Canada, spent \$655m on capital expenditure during the year, opening 32 new stores and completing 77 remodels. Net earnings were helped by a fall in the interest charge, from \$384.1m to \$355.4m.

Shares in Safeway, which had already warned of the AppleTree reserve, fell 1/4 to \$17 1/4 yesterday.

Bankers Trust abandons purchase

By Martin Dickson in New York

BANKERS Trust, the New York investment bank, has abandoned plans to buy Integrated Resources, a New York finance group which is in Chapter 11 bankruptcy, in a complex \$566m deal.

Bankers Trust, confirming the move yesterday, regretted it had been unable to reach a definitive agreement with com-

mittees of the company's creditors. It reached a tentative deal with them last November, under which it would have paid around \$210m for Integrated's non-cash assets. A final agreement was meant to have been reached by mid-January.

Integrated said it and creditor committees were continuing discussions with other potential funders of a reorganisation plan. It did not give details but the wealthy Pritzker family of Chicago put in a bid last November which was said to top the Bankers' Trust one by some \$22m.

© Saudi American Bank (Samba), 30 per cent owned by Citibank, has announced a 48 per cent rise in earnings to \$200.4m for 1991, reflecting strong profitability among most Saudi banks and a buoyant private sector in the kingdom since the end of the Gulf

war, writes Mark Nicholson, Middle East Correspondent.

Net operating revenues rose by \$71m, a 27 per cent increase, while operating expenses rose \$17m, following exceptional costs from the Gulf war.

Total assets rose 23 per cent over the previous year to \$9.7bn, while deposits rose by 24 per cent to \$14bn.

Saudi bankers say they have seen a strong influx of Saudi funds since the end of the war, a trend they say indicates growing confidence within the Saudi private sector and recently diminished returns from overseas investments.

Chubb scores \$552m profit

CHUBB, the US property-casualty insurer, made a \$552m profit after tax last year, up from \$522.1m in 1990. The results were scored after net investment gains of \$43.4m, compared with \$30.2m a year ago, writes Nikki Tait in New York.

Underwriting profits in the property-casualty business eased from \$20.7m to \$18.6m, but the previous year's results were boosted by a one-time tax benefit.

DOW CORNING, the US maker of silicon breast implants at the centre of a controversy over their safety, yesterday reported a 35.3 per cent drop in fourth-quarter 1991 net profit, to \$28.8m.

The Michigan-based company, which is jointly owned by Dow Chemical, the large chemicals group, and Corning, the glass products maker, said the fourth-quarter results included a previously announced \$25m pre-tax charge related to the breast implant business.

Fourth-quarter revenues were \$472.3m, compared with \$449.2m in the last quarter of 1990.

For the whole of 1991, Dow Corning's net income declined to \$152.9m from \$171.1m the previous year. Revenues in 1991 were \$1.85bn, compared with \$1.72bn in 1990.

Mr Lawrence Reed, chief executive of the company, said Dow Corning continued to be in close contact with the US Food and Drug Administration and was continuing to provide

scientific information about the implants.

Controversy over the implants has escalated in recent weeks amid concern over the product's safety.

Mr Reed yesterday claimed the implants are "effective and have limited risks and complications".

Dow Corning recently hired Mr Griffin Bell, the former US Attorney-General, to investigate the development and marketing of the implant.

All of these securities having been sold, this advertisement appears as a matter of record only.

January 30, 1992

2,500,000 Shares

Associated Natural Gas Corporation

Common Stock

500,000 Shares

This portion of the offering was offered outside the United States.

Dillon, Read Securities Limited

Cazenove & Co.

Swiss Bank Corporation

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Enskilda Securities

Paribas Capital Markets Group

2,000,000 Shares

This portion of the offering was offered in the United States.

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.

The First Boston Corporation

Alex. Brown & Sons

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette

A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Howard, Weil, Labouisse, Friedrichs

Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers

PaineWebber Incorporated

Prudential Securities Incorporated

Salomon Brothers Inc.

SBCI Swiss Bank Corporation

Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

Wertheim Schroder & Co.

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

Communications Satellite Corporation

11 1/4% Debentures Due 1995

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture Dated as of February 27, 1985 between Communications Satellite Corporation (the "Company") and The Chase Manhattan Bank (National Association), as Trustee (the "Indenture"), the Company has elected to redeem on March 6, 1992 (the "Redemption Date") all of the 11 1/4% Debentures Due 1995 outstanding at a redemption price of 100.50% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date (the "Redemption Price").

Payment of the Redemption Price will be made on and after the Redemption Date upon presentation and surrender of the Debentures together with all coupons, if any, appurtenant thereto maturing subsequent to the Redemption Date at the paying agents listed below.

Chase Manhattan Bank
(Luxembourg) S.A.
5 Rue Pictet
L-2338, Luxembourg-Grand

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London Branch
Woodgate House
Coleman Street
London EC2P 2JD, England

By hand:
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
Institutional Trust Group Window
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza Floor 18
New York, New York 10051

Bearer Debentures

Chase Manhattan Bank
(Switzerland)
Gartenstrasse 24
Postfach 162
8027 Zurich
Switzerland

Credit Lyonnais Belgium N.V.
Lange Gasthuisstraat 9
B-2000 Antwerp
Belgium

Registered Debentures

By mail:
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
Corporate Bond Redemption
Box 3020
New York, New York 10081

Chase Manhattan Bank
(Luxembourg) S.A.
5 Rue Pictet
L-2338, Luxembourg-Grand

On the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon all the Debentures. On and after the Redemption Date interest on the Debentures will cease to accrue.

Payment pursuant to the presentation of Debentures for redemption made by transfer to a United States dollar account maintained by the payee with a bank in the United States, may be subject to reporting to the United States Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and to backup withholding of 20% of the gross proceeds (including principal and interest) payable to the payee. No new debentures or Coupons will be issued, if applicable, to payee until the payee has provided a valid IRS Form W-9 to the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of December 1, 1989, among the issuer, the Guarantor, the Successor Corporation, the Fiscal and Paying Agency.

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORPORATION
By: THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
(National Association),
Trustee

February 4, 1992

£150,000,000

HALIFAX

HALIFAX

BUILDING SOCIETY

Floating Rate Loan Notes

Due 1995 (Series A)

Interest Rate 10.50%

Interest Period 26th February 1992

Interest Amount due 26th February 1992 per

£ 8,000,000 Note £ 41,42

£20,000,000 Note £14,28

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Agent

NOTICE to the holders (the "Noteholders") of U.S.\$250,000,000 8 1/4% Notes Due September 28, 1994 (the "Notes")

EXXON CAPITAL CORPORATION (the "Issuer") subsequently assumed by EXXON FUNDING B.V. (the "Successor Corporation")

The Notes were issued subject to and with the benefit of a Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of September 28, 1989 (the "Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement"), among the Issuer, the Guarantor and Citibank, N.A., as fiscal and paying agent, and subsequently assumed by Exxon Funding B.V. under Supplement No. 1 to the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of December 1, 1989, among the Issuer, the Successor Corporation, the Guarantor and the Fiscal and Paying Agent.

SUBSTITUTION OF PRIMARY OBLIGOR

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the Noteholders that pursuant to Section 6(b) and 6(c) of the terms and conditions of the Notes, with effect on and after February 5, 1992:

(1) The original issuer of the Notes, Exxon Capital Corporation, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Guarantor, incorporated in the State of Delaware, U.S.A., will, pursuant to the provisions of a Supplement No. 2 to the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of February 5, 1992, among the Issuer, the Successor Corporation, the Guarantor and the Fiscal and Paying Agent, be substituted in place of the Successor Corporation as the primary obligor in respect of the Notes and the coupons appurtenant thereto ("Coupons") and under the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement; and

(2) the Guarantor will continue to be the principal of, interest on and any other amounts payable in connection with the Notes and Coupons. No new debentures or Coupons will be issued, if applicable, to payee until the payee has provided a valid IRS Form W-9 to the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement, dated as of December 1, 1989, among the issuer, the Guarantor, the Successor Corporation, the Fiscal and Paying Agency.

A notice containing certain information regarding the Issuer and a copy of the Certificate of Incorporation of the Issuer has been lodged with the Registrar in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. Any Noteholder who wishes to inspect copies of the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement or Supplement No. 2 thereto may do so at the specified offices of the Fiscal and Paying Agent and other Paying Agents listed below:

FISCAL AND PAYING AGENT:
Citibank, N.A., Citibank House,
Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL
OTHER PAYING AGENTS:
Citibank (Switzerland) AG,
Bahnhofstrasse 63
CH-8001 Zurich

February 4, 1992
CITIBANK, N.A., as Fiscal and Paying Agent

NOTICE OF PARTIAL REDEMPTION TO HOLDERS OF DOMUS MORTGAGE FINANCE NO. 1 PLC

£100,000,000

MORTGAGE BACKED FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 2014

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with Conditions 5(b) and 11 of the Notes, the Issuer hereby gives notice to redeem \$3,300,000.00 principal amount of Notes, selected randomly as detailed below.

The date set for the mandatory redemption is the next coupon payment date being 6th March 1992, and the Notes will be redeemed at their principal amount plus accrued interest. Payment will be made against surrender of the Notes, together with all appurtenant Coupons maturing after the date set for redemption at the offices of the Paying Agents, named on the Notes. On and after 6th March 1992, the redeemed Notes will cease to accrue interest.

The amount of any missing unmatured Coupons will be deducted from the sum due for payment. Any amount of principal so deducted will be paid against surrender of the relative missing Coupons within five years from the date of payment. The redeemed Notes will become void unless presented for payment within ten years of the redemption date.

The nominal amount that will be outstanding after the Notes listed below have been redeemed is \$47,200,000.00.

The Serial Numbers drawn for mandatory redemption are as follows:

104	142	154	194	209	250	259	263
315	364	382	399	407	440	456	495
502	515	557	589	606	644	672	689
714	724	752	795	803	813	820	833

CHEMICAL BANK

Principal Paying Agent Dated 4 February 1992

To the Holders of WARRANTS

to subscribe for shares of common stock of SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

Issued in conjunction with the issue by

SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

(THE "COMPANY")

of U.S. \$150,000,000

2 1/2 per cent. Bonds 1994

ADJUSTMENT OF SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT on January 30, 1992 the Company made a public offering of 5,454 Deutsche Mark 200,000,000 Bearer Bonds of 1992/1996 with Warrants attached.

As a result of such public offering and with effect from January 31, 1992 (Japan time), the Subscription Price at which shares are issuable upon exercise of the Warrants has been adjusted pursuant to Clause 3(vii) of the Instrument in connection with the above-captioned issue as follows:

The Subscription Price of the Warrants has been adjusted from Japanese Yen 1,189.00 to Japanese Yen 1,187.10.

SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.

By: IBJ Schroder Bank and Trust Company

as Disbursement Agent

Dated: February 4, 1992

OptionTrader by INDEXIA
Traded Options Software
Binomial, Black-Scholes, Valuation & Strategy Charts
INDEXIA, 18 Rivermount, Walton on Thames, KT12 2PR
Tel: (0932) 220349 Fax: (0932) 242344

FUTURES & OPTIONS TRADERS
FOR AN EFFICIENT AND COMPETITIVE SERVICE CONTACT

BERKELEY FUTURES LTD.
15 PARK ROAD, LONDON NW1 6DN
OR TEL: C. DE ROEPER
ON 071-624 8989
"THE VALUE OF OUR SERVICES CAN ONLY BE APPRECIATED WHEN YOU SEE US IN ACTION - A LOSS OF ONE PERCENT OF YOUR ORIGINAL INVESTMENT"

Bond Futures Fax - FREE 2 week trial
from Grant Analysis Ltd
7 Colindale Avenue, London NW9 7TH, UK
Interest rate specialists fax over 22 years

Call us now on 071-628 7233 or write to us at: 9-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BD for your free Bonding Handbook which gives details and how to use our special TAX FREE fax over 80 world Bond markets.

THE FINANCIAL BOOKMAKERS
FIVE WALL ST
Mar 25/26/27/28
Call us now on 071-628 7233 or write to us at: 9-11 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BD for your free Bonding Handbook which gives details and how to use our special TAX FREE fax over 80 world Bond markets.

CITIBANK
Citibank Investment Bank

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

German bunds slide after early gains on pay deal

By Richard Waters in London and Karen Zagor in New York

NEWS yesterday of a pay deal for German steelworkers pushed German government bonds down and out of their recent trading range, pushing them into a new low. The deal, which was reached after the uncertainty of recent weeks, pushed up bunds at the opening, with the March contract on a life opening higher at 88.18.

However, details of the deal, when they emerged, quickly changed sentiment. Some aspects seemed to suggest that the deal will have little application to the current German pay round, but full 6.4 per cent pay rise does not mean effect until this autumn, and applies only to 130,000 workers.

However, the market was not slow to grasp the underlying message, that the Bundesbank's upper limit for pay rises of 6 per cent could well prove to be a floor for future deals.

That pushed back hopes of an interest rate cut this spring. Bunds held up well in early trading, hardly testing the floor of 88.08 above which the 10-year bund has been trading recently. At one stage, the futures had risen to 88.32. However, in early afternoon trade the market moved swiftly down to breach its technical support level. It eventually fell to 87.87.

FRARS of supply in the coming weeks hampered the UK government bond market yesterday, though gilt remained generally firm. After recent issuance, traders were left guessing whether the Bank of England would choose to fund next year's needs in advance, and if so, at what maturity.

Guesses were split between issuance at the short end on the one hand, and a smattering of issues across short, medium and long maturities on the other.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

COUNTRY	COUPON	PRICE	YIELD	CHG	DATE
Australia	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Belgium	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Canada	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Denmark	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
France	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Germany	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Italy	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Japan	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Netherlands	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
Spain	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
UK GILTS	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27
US TREASURY	10.000	102.00	8.25	0.05	10/27

London closing, "domestic" New York closing session. Prices: US, UK in \$/100, others in local currency. Technical Data/ATLAS Price Services

other. US, the ten-year yield, where there has been a recent slide, is clear of the threat of immediate trading. In light trading, the benchmark gilt maturing in 2003/07 moved up to 118.32, for a yield of 5.33 per cent.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

Meanwhile, the Ministry of Finance announced measures aimed at supporting the flagging Japanese stock market, leading to some switching into equities. The benchmark Nikkei 225, which opened at a yield of 5.33 per cent, closed at its low of the day of 5.37 per cent.

US GILTS were weighed down by concern about Wednesday's Treasury revenue announcement and failed to post gains yesterday morning in spite of signs of continued weakness in the manufacturing sector.

At mid-session, the Treasury's benchmark 30-year bond was 117.15, down from 117.18.

IN THIN trading, Japanese government bonds closed marginally down on the day. With the next interest rate cut already fully discounted by the market, traders said little new economic news was likely to set a new direction for the market until the next Bank of Japan meeting. The benchmark 10-year Japanese government bond, which had risen to 118.32, fell to 118.28.

FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES

The table below gives the latest available rates of exchange (rounded) against four key currencies on Monday, February 3, 1992. In some cases the rate is nominal. Market rates are the average of buying and selling rates except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies to which they are tied.

COUNTRY	UNIT	US \$	D-MARK	YEN	COUNTRY	UNIT	US \$	D-MARK	YEN
Albania (Albania)	100.00	15.368	33.612	43.915	Algeria (Dinar)	100.00	5.5333	14.444	4.8667
Algeria (Dinar)	100.00	5.5333	14.444	4.8667	Angola (Kwanza)	100.00	20.480	1.4848	1.4848
Angola (Kwanza)	100.00	20.480	1.4848	1.4848	Antigua (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Antigua (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Argentina (Peso)	100.00	1.3603	62.9616	79.9117
Argentina (Peso)	100.00	1.3603	62.9616	79.9117	Armenia (Drum)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Armenia (Drum)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Australia (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Australia (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Austria (Schilling)	100.00	13.7603	1.0000	1.0000
Austria (Schilling)	100.00	13.7603	1.0000	1.0000	Azerbaijan (Manat)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Azerbaijan (Manat)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bahrain (Dinar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bahrain (Dinar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bangladesh (Taka)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bangladesh (Taka)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Barbados (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Barbados (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Belarus (Ruble)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Belarus (Ruble)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Belgium (Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Belgium (Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Belize (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Belize (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bermuda (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bermuda (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bhutan (Ngultrum)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bhutan (Ngultrum)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bolivia (Boliviano)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bolivia (Boliviano)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bosnia (Marka)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bosnia (Marka)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Brazil (Cruzado)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Brazil (Cruzado)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Bulgaria (Lev)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Bulgaria (Lev)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Burkina Faso (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Burkina Faso (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Burundi (Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Burundi (Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Cameroon (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Cameroon (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Canada (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Canada (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Cape Verde (Escudo)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Cape Verde (Escudo)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Cayman (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Cayman (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Czech (Koruna)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Czech (Koruna)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Dominican (Peso)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Dominican (Peso)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Dominica (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Dominica (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	DRC (Zaire)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
DRC (Zaire)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Ecuador (Dolar)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Ecuador (Dolar)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	El Salvador (Colon)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
El Salvador (Colon)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Equatorial Guinea (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Equatorial Guinea (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Egypt (Pound)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Egypt (Pound)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Guatemala (Quetzal)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Guatemala (Quetzal)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Honduras (Lempira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Honduras (Lempira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	India (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
India (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Indonesia (Rupiah)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Indonesia (Rupiah)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Israel (Sheqel)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Israel (Sheqel)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Italy (Lira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Italy (Lira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Jamaica (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Jamaica (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Kenya (Shilling)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Kenya (Shilling)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Korea (Won)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Korea (Won)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Laos (Kip)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Laos (Kip)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Latvia (Lats)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Latvia (Lats)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Lebanon (Lira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Lebanon (Lira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Lithuania (Litas)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Lithuania (Litas)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Malawi (Malawi)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Malawi (Malawi)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Malaysia (Ringgit)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Malaysia (Ringgit)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Mali (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Mali (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Moldova (Leu)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Moldova (Leu)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Morocco (Dirham)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Morocco (Dirham)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Mozambique (Meticul)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Mozambique (Meticul)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Namibia (Dollor)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Namibia (Dollor)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Nepal (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Nepal (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Nicaragua (Cordoba)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Nicaragua (Cordoba)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Niger (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Niger (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Nigeria (Naira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Nigeria (Naira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	North Korea (Won)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
North Korea (Won)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Paraguay (Guarani)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Paraguay (Guarani)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Peru (Sol)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Peru (Sol)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Romania (Leu)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Romania (Leu)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Russia (Ruble)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Russia (Ruble)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Saudi Arabia (Riyal)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Saudi Arabia (Riyal)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Senegal (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Senegal (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Seychelles (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Seychelles (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Sierra Leone (Leone)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Sierra Leone (Leone)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Singapore (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Singapore (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	South Africa (Rand)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
South Africa (Rand)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Spain (Peseta)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Spain (Peseta)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Sri Lanka (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Sri Lanka (Rupee)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	St Kitts (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
St Kitts (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	St Lucia (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
St Lucia (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	St Vincent (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
St Vincent (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Swaziland (Lilangeni)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Swaziland (Lilangeni)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Sweden (Krona)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Sweden (Krona)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Switzerland (Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Switzerland (Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Taiwan (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Taiwan (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Tanzania (Shilling)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Tanzania (Shilling)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Thailand (Baht)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Thailand (Baht)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Togo (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Togo (CFA Franc)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Tonga (Paanga)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Tonga (Paanga)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Trinidad (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Trinidad (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Tunisia (Dinar)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Tunisia (Dinar)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Turkey (Lira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Turkey (Lira)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Turkmenistan (Manat)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Turkmenistan (Manat)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Uganda (Shilling)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Uganda (Shilling)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Ukraine (Hryvnia)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Ukraine (Hryvnia)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	United States (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
United States (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Uruguay (Peso)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Uruguay (Peso)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Uzbekistan (Sum)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Uzbekistan (Sum)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Venezuela (Bolon)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Venezuela (Bolon)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Vietnam (Dong)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Vietnam (Dong)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Yemen (Rial)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Yemen (Rial)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Zambia (Kwacha)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Zambia (Kwacha)	100.00	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	Zimbabwe (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
Zimbabwe (Dollar)	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000					

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Brokers favour use of three electronic trade systems

By Richard Waters

A POWERFUL group of institutional investors and stockbrokers yesterday named three electronic trade confirmation systems which they want to see established as standard products for use in the securities industry.

The institutions which had launched the exercise had hoped originally to select just one, effectively driving out of the market a range of competing commercial systems.

But the final decision reflected the impracticality of imposing a single system on all users, and the need to keep an element of competition.

Electronic confirmation of the details of trades, which would replace the current system based on telex and facsimile, is seen by the institutions as a way of speeding up the clearing and settlement of deals. Some users hope that the trade confirmation infrastructure could later be used to support electronic dealing, bypassing existing exchanges.

The three systems chosen were Trax (developed by the International Securities Market Association), Sequel (the London Stock Exchange) and Oasys (a commercial system developed by Thomson). In

addition, the Depository Trust Corporation of the US will also be recommended once its product is completed.

Mr Chris Smith, manager of the transaction department in the UK of Fidelity, one of the leading fund managers behind the initiative, said the institution had been to pick only one supplier but it had proved politically impossible to do so.

Instead, national markets were likely to develop their own systems, he said, with international suppliers providing systems which were able to link internationally active investment firms into them.

SA bank plans D-Mark issue

By Tracy Corrigan and Richard Waters

THE DEVELOPMENT Bank of South Africa is preparing a debut issue of D-Mark bonds in the international capital markets.

The Republic of South Africa returned to the international arena to raise D-Mark funds last September, and followed up with an \$200m debt last month.

However, a \$200m Eurobond for the Independent Development Trust, a government-funded health, education and housing trust, had to be pulled last November when the African National Congress refused to back the deal.

The ANC opposes new international borrowings by the present government and has said it may not honour any new loans.

The Republic of South Africa owns 84 per cent of the Development Bank of South Africa, with the remaining 16 per cent in the hands of regional governments in South Africa.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

opment Bank of South Africa, with the remaining 16 per cent in the hands of regional governments in South Africa.

Bayerische Landesbank has won the mandate to arrange the DM100m medium-term bond issue, but officials there declined to give further details of the transaction.

Yesterday, supply in the Ecu market continued as Daiwa Europe brought a Ecu100m five-year deal for Kommuninvest, a Swedish local authority finance institution. Though considered fairly priced, the deal was reported to be faring badly as bankers struggled to find a market for a relatively

unknown name in the international markets.

The deal had strong parallels with last an Ecu issue last autumn for Municipality Finance, a Finnish institution: both are AAI rated institutions, both are financing arms for the local government sector, and both carry guarantees. In the latest case from the county council of Orebro and 10 other municipalities.

However, with little advance preparation for the deal, bankers reported that it was proving difficult to raise interest in the issuer, which had only borrowed internationally before in Swiss francs. This was despite a yield pick-up of around 30 basis points over British Gas's five-year Ecu issue, for an offered yield of 8.75 per cent.

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount m.	Coupon %	Price	Maturity	Fees	Book runner
US DOLLARS						
Interbank Anonim Sirketi (b)(t)	50	(b)	100	1997	1/2	Bankers Trust Int.
ECUs						
Fininvest Oreo (a)(t)	100	8 1/2	101.975	1997	1 1/2	Daiwa Europe
D-MARK						
Fininvest Real Estate Bk (a)(t)	150	8 1/2	102	1997	2 1/4	WestLB
ESCUROS						
World Bank (a)(t)	15.0bn	11 1/2	100 1/2	1997	1 1/2	Fininvest Soc'd Inv.
SWEDISH KRONOR						
Swedish Export Credit (a)(t)	500	10	101.45	1997	1 1/2	Svenska Handelsbanken
LIRE						
Fininvest Finance & Trade (a)(t)	150bn	11 1/2	101.80	1997	1 1/2	Bca Comm. Italiana
SWISS FRANCS						
Rydyk Koyu (a)(t)	25	(c)	101	1997	1 1/2	Mitsubishi Bk (Switz)

*a) Private placement. b) Convertible. c) With equity warrants. d) Floating rate note. e) Fixed term. f) Non-callable. g) Callable at par from 30th and payable at par from 30th. Coupon pays 1 1/2% over 6-month Libor. d) Coupon pays 0.4% over 6-month Libor. Non-callable.

Japan's second-rank brokers feel the squeeze

WHEN travelling on the "Bullet Train", executives at National Securities, a medium-sized Japanese brokerage, do not take the first class car any more.

"We're telling everybody to bear through the hard times," says Mr Kikuo Noguchi, senior managing director at National, an affiliate of Matsushita Electric Industrial, the electronics group. Japanese securities houses are being hard hit by the initiative, said the institution had been to pick only one supplier but it had proved politically impossible to do so.

Instead, national markets were likely to develop their own systems, he said, with international suppliers providing systems which were able to link internationally active investment firms into them.

Faltering trading volume has led to sharply lower stockbroker commissions, hurting the small and medium-sized brokers which are dependent on brokerage fees. Mr Robert Zielinski, financial analyst at Jardine Fleming, a Hong Kong-based brokerage, assesses that losses at some of the medium-sized brokers could total as much as \$400m (\$300m).

Due to the dominance of the Big Four brokers - Nomura, Daiwa, Nikko and Yamachi - in corporate business, such as underwriting and stockbroking for institutional investors, the remaining 260 second and third-tier brokers have come to rely heavily on brokerage commissions from individual investors.

According to Mr Zielinski, the daily average volume needs to be between 500m to 700m shares for second and third-tier brokers to be profitable. The

daily volume for the first half of September last year averaged 326.2m shares, and prospects for a recovery in the second half remain bleak, with daily activity falling to a ten-year low at 217.5m shares in January.

The smaller brokers have started to turn to larger houses

ments, but says they will try to convince clients that, in the long term, stocks are still attractive investments.

"It's the smaller brokers' responsibility to try to revive investor confidence among individuals," says Mr Noguchi. "The market volatility which has been blamed on futures

reduced by 25 per cent, while all advertising has been cancelled.

Personnel moves and branch closures have also been another cost-cutting measure. Last year, a total of seven branches at five medium-sized brokerages were closed.

"We're trying to weather the

Securities houses are being hard hit by the ailing Tokyo stock market, which has entered its third year of weakness, writes Emiko Terazono

for support. Last year, Daiwa Securities sent its executive managing director to Inagawa Securities in Osaka to revitalise its management. Yamachi Securities group took Yamachi Securities, a small Osaka-based broker, under its wing by increasing its stake to 56 per cent.

A lot of customers have lost faith in us because of last year's stock scandals," says Mr Noguchi. About 80 per cent of National's revenue comes from its retail business, and it saw income plunge 32.3 per cent and pre-tax earnings fall into the red in the interim period to September last year.

Mr Noguchi says that National has started a "People's Capital Stock" campaign in order to revive individuals' interest. He admits that only one client in a hundred is willing to hear about stock invest-

related trading is not helping smaller brokers' efforts to encourage individual investors to return to the market. "Our salesmen claim that they cannot recommend stocks to clients when prices are being manipulated by dealers," says Mr Noguchi.

The medium-sized brokers are seeing profits squeezed because they are unable to reduce heavy costs. During the stock market boom of the late 1980s, medium-sized houses invested heavily in computer networks and increased overheads to maintain competitive-

Since costs on capital investments are fixed, and staff cuts are not normal practice in Japan, the brokers have resorted to cutting expenses such as advertising and entertainment. At National, entertainment costs have been

storm as quietly as possible," says Mr Hiroshi Endo, senior managing director at Mito Securities, another medium-sized brokerage listed on the second section of the Tokyo Stock Exchange. Mr Endo says that although closure of branches were currently being discussed, decisions have yet to be made.

Mito, however, says it has an edge on other brokers due to its strong ties with its clientele in the area to the north of Tokyo. "In the late 1980s, the larger brokers tried to break into our turf, but the market slump has put a stop to their expansion," says Mr Endo. Mr Endo says that Mito will concentrate on rebuilding ties with customers in the region.

Meanwhile, financial deregulation, under which barriers between banking, securities, and insurance industries are

expected to be eased next year, poses a serious threat to the survival of some of the second- and third-tier brokers.

The Ministry of Finance also wants to liberalise fixed-rate commissions on stockbroking. The lack of price competition among securities houses due to the current fixed-rate commission system has been blamed as the leading cause for brokers compensating favoured clients for their losses on equity holdings.

The securities industry's further protest has managed to delay implementation of the ministry's plan to deregulate broking fees. However, the present market slump and expectations of increased competition are adding pressure on the securities industry, especially medium-sized houses, to rationalise.

Mito recently announced that it would absorb Kojima Securities, a small brokerage based in Yokohama, south of Tokyo. Mr Endo says that since Mito and Kojima have maintained close ties, it only made sense that Kojima, with only one branch, should merge with Mito.

Mr Noguchi, at National, says that meetings with other brokerage officials lack the previous hostile atmosphere. "I guess you try to be nice to others in the industry, there is a possibility that you might be working with them in the near future," he adds.

US futures exchanges to fight transaction tax plan

By Barbara Durr in Chicago

THE three largest US futures exchanges are firmly opposed to a proposal in President George Bush's 1993 budget for a 15-cent transaction tax to be introduced on trading at US commodity and options exchanges.

The Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and the New York Mercantile Exchange denounced Mr Bush's proposal as an ill-advised, anti-competitive step that would discourage liquidity in US markets and drive business overseas.

Other countries have moved to eliminate or reduce such taxes.

Mr William O'Connor, chairman of the CBOT, the world's

largest futures exchange, said his market's share of global futures trading had diminished to 24.5 per cent in 1991 from 38.7 per cent in 1985 and he warned that the tax would "be the straw that broke the camel's back in terms of our competitive position against foreign futures exchanges."

The CBOT calculated that if the tax would reduce liquidity in the Treasury bond futures market by as little as 10 per cent, the size of one "tick" - the minimum price movement of the contract - "it would increase the US taxpayer's burden of financing the US government debt by \$1bn."

S Africa curbs tax speculation

By Philip Gawth in Johannesburg

SOUTH AFRICA'S Commissioner for Inland Revenue yesterday rejected rumours that foreigners were to be taxed on all interest income, speculation which last week caused a sharp weakening in the financial rand investment currency.

The financial rand declined by 4.5 per cent on Thursday, to equal last July's low of R3.38 to the dollar, as foreign investors withdrew deposits from South African banks in order to avoid paying tax.

A fall in the financial rand - a pool of investment currency in which only foreigners can deal - reflects a weakening of foreign investor sentiment.

However, Mr Hannes Hat-

tingh, the Commissioner, said the impression that all interest accruing to non-residents was now taxable was "not the position at all", adding that the long-established rules still apply.

He noted that so far as interest was concerned, the general principle was that income tax was levied if interest was received by, or accrued to, a taxpayer from a South African source.

The source principle also applied to non-residents, and meant that the actual source of interest was determined by the place where the credit was made available by the creditor to the debtor. Thus interest accruing from a direct investment in South Africa by a non-resident was subject to tax.

Market traders said the financial rand traded calmly yesterday following the Inland Revenue's statement of clarification. It was trading at R3.57 just before yesterday's close.

Mr Hattingh noted that there were two main exceptions to the general principle.

The first was that interest payable to non-residents on stock or securities issued by the government, Transnet and any local authority, Eskom or the South African Broadcasting Association, was exempt from income tax.

The second was that in terms of double taxation agreements with other countries, South African tax would not exceed an agreed percentage of interest.

LONDON MARKET STATISTICS

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

FT-ACTUARIES SHARE INDICES

The Financial Times Ltd 1992. Compiled by the Financial Times Ltd in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

Monday February 3 1992

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

1991/92

The Taunton Cider Company Limited Taunton Brands Limited

Management Buy-out

£59,000,000

Senior Debt Facilities

Arranged and Underwritten by
Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

Funds Provided by
Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited
Crédit Lyonnais Bank of Ireland Bank of Boston
Bank of Scotland Banque Indosuez BHF-BANK
Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft London Branch Midland Bank plc
N M Rothschild & Sons Limited

£7,500,000

Mezzanine Facility

Arranged and Underwritten by
Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

Funds Provided by
Intermediate Capital Group Limited Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

Agent
Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

December 1991

In a fix... get a fax

Whenever you are in urgent need of clear and reliable information on a company's business activities, financial results or share price performance, call FT CITYFAX. We can fax and post to you comprehensive A4 reports and share price charts on all major quoted companies in 18 European countries, from £33.

Call (071) 702 4403

FT CITYFAX, Financial Times Information Services, 42-47 Mincing Lane, London EC3N 1DY



THIS WEEK



REPORTS ON

DAVOS

THE WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM

"Russia's Capitalist Press"

in FINANCIAL TIMES MEDIA EUROPE
Tuesday 21.30 (CET) on Superchannel

"Will the World Recession ever End?"

in FINANCIAL TIMES BUSINESS WEEKLY
Wednesday 21.30 and Sunday 18.00 (CET) on Superchannel
Thursday 20.30, Sunday 12.30, 19.30 and 23.30 (GMT)
on Sky News

"Yeltsin Faces the Economic Crunch"

IN FINANCIAL TIMES EAST EUROPE REPORT
Thursday 21.30 and Saturday 19.30 (CET) on
Superchannel

FTTV programmes produced in association with

The Economist

FTTV, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL, England. Telephone: (44-71-) 873 3541

UK COMPANY NEWS

P Black falls 15% and cuts debt

By Jane Fuller

THE ILL effects of recession on the footwear and accessories business of Peter Black Holdings showed through in a 15 per cent fall to £4.2m in pre-tax profit in the six months to November 30.

The reduction, from £5.1m, came on turnover of £60.5m (£77m). About £14m of the sales fall was accounted for by the shedding of the home furnishings and rubber-soled slipper activities.

Mr Stephen Lister, finance director of the Keighley-based company, said that turnover on a like-for-like basis was down 5 per cent. Sales to Marks and Spencer, which accounted for about 60 per cent of last year's total, had been less badly affected than those of other retailers.

Net debt had been reduced by a further £4m to £10.5m, which meant it had virtually halved since November 1990. Gearing had come down to 29 per cent. An example of the tightened control was a reduction in stocks from £38m to £18m, he said.

A little more than half the turnover lay in the footwear and accessories division. Mr Gordon Black, joint chairman with his brother Thomas, said accessories had been the worst affected by recession.

The group's share of the footwear market had been maintained and he was optimistic about demand from Marks and Spencer, which was increasing its presence in women's shoes. The division's operating margin was below the group average of 9.5 per cent.

A better return was made by personal care, including toiletries, cosmetics and dietary supplements, accounting for 35 per cent of sales. Its half-year result was, however, affected by the £200 cost of closing a factory and transferring production to Trowbridge.

At English Grains, the private label business was being developed alongside such



Gordon Black: no early improvement expected

brands as Nutracalm and Red Kooza Ginseng.

Mr Black said no improvement in trading was expected until well into this year, leaving

profit prospects flat for the second half.

Earnings per share fell to 5.56p (6.53p). The interim dividend is held at 0.77p.

Court forbids release of £6m in PPI-frozen account

By David Barchard

THE CENTRAL Bank of the internationally unrecognised Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus yesterday lost an Appeal Court battle to be allowed to take \$2m spending money from £23m frozen in its main UK account.

The freezing order was imposed in October at the request of the administrators of Polly Peck International, the fruit and electronics group, who are seeking to recover funds allegedly improperly removed from the company.

Yesterday's appeal was against a High Court ruling on January 14 by Mr Justice Harman, refusing leave to take out money from the account. The bank argued that it was unable to discharge its obligations because of the freeze on its funds in the UK.

Lord Justice Parker, sitting with Lord Justice Stocker and Sir David Croom-Johnson, said that it was plain that, since October, the bank had operated its account so as to defeat the protection given to the Polly Peck administrators and remove assets covered by the freezing order.

The bank was ordered to pay the administrators' costs incurred in opposing the appeal.

Debt agreement imminent at Embassy Prop

Embassy Property Group said it was close to agreement with its main banks on reducing its debt burden. Directors said broad principles of agreement had been reached which could only be completed with a capital injection.

The main terms include a forgiveness of the breach of covenants and a "waiver of interest on the majority of debt for a substantial period" together with a significant debt write-off and conversion into shares. It is hoped that discussions with potential investors and existing shareholders to raise new capital should be completed shortly.

At the same time the USM-quoted group announced pre-tax losses for the year to March 31 of £24.4m (profits of £1.28m) after making a £6.6m provision against work in progress and investment properties.

There is no dividend for the year with the final being passed. Last year payments totalled 5p.

Turnover was £15.5m (£21.8m). Losses per share were 121.9p compared with earnings of 10.1p.

Abbey National sets up share service

By David Barchard

ABBEY NATIONAL, the retail banking group, is setting up its own retail stockbroking and share registration services.

The operation, which will be based at Sheffield, marks a departure by Abbey National from its traditional core business areas.

The share registration services will be introduced in the late summer of 1993 when Taurus, the electronic share record system, is introduced by the Stock Exchange. Its introduction

will bring to an end Abbey National's link with Lloyds Bank registrars which at present looks after the certification of its 9.5m shareholders.

The bank will phase out its existing business with Sharelink by the end of the year.

Mr Geoffrey Oxbaldeston, commercial services director, said that the share dealing service would operate by post and on an execution-only basis. Abbey National branches will not handle the share dealing.

NEWS DIGEST

Franchises lift Harry Ramsden's

EXPANSION OF its franchise activities enabled Harry Ramsden's to increase profits for the year to September 30 from £548,595 to £561,481.

Revenues from the franchises more than made up for a downturn at the company's flagship restaurant in West Yorkshire.

The USM-quoted fish and chip restaurant company said that the brand had been successfully established at Glasgow, Blackpool and Heathrow airport. Further expansion is planned for this year with the possibility of opening in Hong Kong and the Middle East.

It is also buying Merryweather's, a small chain of fish and chip shops.

Turnover, relating totally to the West Yorkshire restaurant, fell to £1.85m (£1.93m). Net interest received declined to £115,950 (£216,254) and there was a share of 'associates' losses of £5,971.

Earnings per share were 6.8p (6.6p) and a proposed final dividend of 3.5p leaves an unchanged total of 4.5p. There was an extraordinary charge of £24,275 covering the costs of moving from the Third Market to the USM.

Losses rise at Oliver Resources

Pre-tax losses at Oliver Resources, the Dublin-based oil and gas exploration company, rose from £199,014 to £271,762 (£252,079), in the six months to April 30 1991.

Revenue from oil and gas sales fell to £276 (£2,280), though interest receivable and similar income doubled to £250,826 (£24,877). Losses per share emerged at 0.5p (0.3p).

Seacon tops £1.6m after 5% increase

In a difficult year, which took in the Gulf war and the deepening recession, Seacon Holdings, the USM-quoted transport and freight group, raised pre-tax profits by 5 per cent, from £1.58m to £1.66m.

Mr Chris Roth, chairman and chief executive, said the result for the 12 months to September 30 was achieved from an increased share of a falling and more difficult market, as

well as higher interest receivable (£788,000 net against £547,000) on cash resources.

Turnover showed little change at £17.7m (£17.3m) but operating profit fell to £247,000 (£210,000). Earnings were 12.05p (13.81p) and the final dividend is 2.7p for a total of 4.2p (3.5p).

Mr Roth said in the first quarter of the current year profits were marginally ahead. But he did not expect any marked improvement in results for the rest of the year.

Drayton Far Eastern assets up

The net asset value of Drayton Far Eastern Trust improved by some 11 per cent over the 12 months to December 31, to 95.3p against 84.9p.

Net revenue improved from \$723,000 (\$524,05m) for earnings of 0.52p (0.54p) per share. A proposed final distribution of 0.5p lifts the total for 1991 to 0.625p (0.6p).

Rolfe & Nolan pays \$0.5m for US stake

Rolfe & Nolan, a provider of back office services to banks, has paid \$500,000 (£276,000) cash for an initial 19.9 per cent stake in Brokerage Systems, a privately-owned US company.

It has also taken an option to purchase all outstanding BSI shares for \$3.5m or a profit-related payment of between \$1.2m and \$5m by May 28 1993. The consideration will be settled by the issue of new shares at a fixed price of \$3.22.

Seton adds to its brands portfolio

Seton Healthcare Group has expanded its portfolio of branded healthcare products with the acquisition of Pharmalab, the wholly-owned subsidiary of Sanofi.

Pharmalab owns Earex ear drops and ear plugs and Dermidex dermatological cream. Consideration is a nominal \$2 though Seton is to pay about \$2.15m owed by Pharmalab to Sanofi for the acquisition of the brands and related stock, debtors and creditors - \$3.15m relates to the brands.

GPG to send report and accounts late

GPG, the investment company run by Sir Ron Brierley, the New Zealand entrepreneur, will be sending its 1991 report

and accounts to its UK and New Zealand shareholders three weeks later than the New Zealand Stock Exchange had stipulated.

NZSE regulations required completion by January 31 and the London Stock Exchange by March 31. The company had intended to meet the earlier date but the preparation of the accounts on the basis of the new UK Financial Reporting Exposure Draft 1, as yet unadopted by the UK Accounting Standards Review Board, has taken longer than expected.

The NZSE was informed of the likely delay on January 22 and a waiver was sought. It was denied.

Rationalisation begins at BAe

British Aerospace is selling its Aerostructures Hamble aircraft components subsidiary for \$47m to a new company to be set up by Legal and General Ventures.

This is a first step in BAe's rationalisation policy of concentrating on its core defence, commercial aircraft, Rover cars and property and construction businesses.

Aerostructures was set up in 1989 to produce components for civil and defence aircraft. It employs about 1,700 and supplies parts for BAe aircraft programmes as well as to other customers, including Saab McDonnell Douglas and Westland, the helicopter group.

Last year its turnover was \$68m and pre-tax profit \$4m.

Ptarmigan requests share suspension

Directors of Ptarmigan Holdings have requested a temporary suspension of dealings in the shares.

Further to an announcement in December, they said talks were continuing with a third party which may or may not lead to a significant acquisition.

Exchange rates push Kelt sharply into red

In spite of a 54 per cent rise in operating profits, Kelt Energy, the restructured independent UK and US oil and gas company, fell sharply into the red in the six months to September 30 after an even more sharp turnaround in exchange rate differences.

Pre-tax losses emerged at \$4.13m (profits \$6.9m) and were

struck on increased turnover of £18.1m (£18.2m). Operating profits of £2.05m (£1.83m) were turned into losses at the pre-tax level by a deficit of \$4.2m (credit of £12.3m) from exchange rate differences, although net interest payable was reduced to £1.9m (£2.76m).

In the year to March 31 1991, taxable losses amounted to £154.3m after a £150.8m exceptional charge.

Mr Hubert Perrodo, chairman, said that during the six months Kelt had completed the repayment of its debt via the disposal of its 7.5 per cent interest in Wyth Farm, the Dorset oilfield, and its non-US international assets. These resulted in an extraordinary profit of £120.1m.

Merlin Intl losses reduced to £21.3m

Merlin International Properties, the troubled Isle of Man-based company, announced a pre-tax loss of £21.3m for the year to June 30, against £25.6m previously.

The company is dependent upon the support of its bankers. Its auditors have prepared the accounts on a going concern basis, saying the company's continued trading relies on the successful implementation of its corporate plan.

"There is no prospect of our shares being relisted until we can show that the company has achieved financial stability and secured a viable future," the company said.

Merlin made exceptional and extraordinary provisions of £15.3m against Australian and US interests. In particular, it put \$4.5m for non-payment of a debt from the Hayson Group, \$2m against the investment in the Enterprise Development Company in the US, and a \$2.2m extraordinary charge for a debt from a former subsidiary now in liquidation. Losses per share were 84.4p (105.6p).

Welsh Industrial net assets growth

At October 5 1991, net asset value of Welsh Industrial Investment Trust had risen to 151p, against 145p six months earlier.

Over 60 per cent of assets were represented by government securities and cash, and it was intended to hold that policy until the recession abated.

Earnings per share worked through at 3.99p (3.06p).

The United Mexican States Floating Rate Privatization Notes Due 2001

The applicable rate of interest for the period February 3, 1992, through and including April 30, 1992, to be paid on May 1, 1992, a period of 88 days, is 5.00%. This rate is 13/16% above the offered rate for three-month deposits in U.S. Dollars which appeared on the display designated as the British Bankers Association's Interest Settlement Rate (4.1875%) as quoted on the Dow Jones/Telameter Monitor as Teletext Screen No. 3750 as at 11:00 A.M. (London Time) on January 30, 1992.

The above rate equates to an interest payment of USD 12.9222 per USD 1,000.00 in principal amount of Notes.



Banco Nacional de Mexico, NY

January 30, 1992

RELOCATION

The FT proposes to publish this survey on April 30 1992.

The Financial Times is the UK's leading daily newspaper for property decision makers. To reach your potential customers call

Ruth Pincombe
Tel: 061 834 9381
Fax: 061 832 9248
or alternatively write to her at:
Alexandra Buildings
Queen Street
Manchester M2 5LF

Data source: BMRB Property Decision Makers 1990

FT SURVEYS

UK COMPANY NEWS

Anglo United prepares for coal bid with sales

By Roland Rudd

MR DAVID MCERLAIN, chairman of Anglo United, owner of the Coalite smokeless fuel business, has detailed his strategy for selling businesses worth about £100m which would enable him to proceed with his ambitious plan to buy British Coal's assets.

The Department of Energy is studying Anglo's plan to acquire British Coal through a reverse takeover of the corporation.

A new company would be established to acquire both Anglo and British Coal by issuing new shares. But Anglo does not want to acquire the corporation through borrowings and would thus like to reduce its current debt. The

latest disposals will also reduce Anglo's interest payments which in the last six months totalled £18.8m.

Cash generated from the planned disposals will be used to repay the largest part of the loan repayment schedule established after Anglo bought Coalite for £487m in 1989.

While the present schedule is being paid from the first wave of disposals and cash generation, Mr McErlain has decided to embark on a second round of disposals to enable the group to pay back £108m - the biggest single amount owed and due in 1996, within the next 18 months and cash.

Mr McErlain is confident that he can raise about £100m, possibly within the year, by selling the following businesses:

● Liquid fuels, with sales of £200m and operating profits of £11.5m for the year to end-March 1991 and valued in the balance sheet for £33m, may raise some £50m by way of a flotation. If a public offer takes place Mr McErlain would maintain a 20 per cent stake so he could classify it as an associate.

● Chemicals, with turnover of £28m, operating profits of £5.6m and valued in the balance sheet at £7m, is lined up for a possible management buy-out for about £40m. If Anglo did proceed down this route Mr McErlain said he would want to keep 15 per cent in order to benefit from the increased productivity that MFCs normally generate.

● Instruments, Seaham Harbour and Poznań, with combined sales of £19.7m and operating profits of £2.8m, may be sold as a package to one entrepreneur for £3m.

● The Falkland Islands Company and its associated businesses on the south Atlantic Islands, with net assets of £7m and pre-tax profits of £1.25m, is on sale for about £10m. Mr McErlain has already received offers of interest.

Allied-Lyons leasing plan to proceed

By Philip Rawstone

ALLIED-LYONS, the drinks, food, and retailing group, yesterday confirmed that it intends to go ahead with its plan to lease 734 pubs to Brent Walker, the debt-laden leisure group.

The deal, which is vital to Brent Walker's financial restructuring, will be sealed in spite of a warning from the Office of Fair Trading that the leased pubs would still be counted as part of Allied's tied estate.

Allied, which has to free 2,380 pubs from tied beer supplies by November to comply with government orders, said its legal advice was that the 734 pubs would count towards that disposal target.

Under the terms of the deal, Allied will buy 50 pubs from Brent Walker and supply two thirds of the beer requirements of its remaining 1,800 pubs for seven years.

If the OFT should be successful in persuading the courts that the 734 pubs are still "tied" after the November disposal deadline, Allied and Brent Walker have agreed a fall-back position to safeguard Allied's position.

This involves varying the duration and volume of the beer supply agreement and the leasehold rents of the pubs.

Recession prompts Thwaites to seek buyers

By Andrew Baxter

THWAITES, the Leamington Spa-based company whose sturdy dumpers are a familiar feature of UK construction sites, is exploring a possible sale of the company after a sharp fall in demand caused by the recession.

Thwaites said yesterday that, following several approaches from parties interested in buying the company, it had asked Robert Fleming, the merchant bank, to advise shareholders and the company in connection with the possible sale.

The company, formed in 1937 by the late Mr Basil Thwaites, has more than 50 per cent of the UK market for site dumpers from three quarter tonnes to eight tonnes payload, and like many in the industry has jealously guarded its independence.

The recession, however, has caused its main market to contract by about 50 per cent. This, and approaches from a number of Far Eastern and continental European construction equipment manufacturers, had persuaded the family-owned company that now might be an appropriate time to sell.

Yesterday the company and its advisers were stressing that the potential change of ownership was not a fire sale.

Thwaites is in a sound financial condition and will remain independent with the full support of its present shareholders



The reporter test-driving a Thwaites mini-dumper, often seen on UK construction sites

if acceptable terms cannot be negotiated. The announcement is likely to spark considerable interest in the construction equipment industry.

"It has a lot to offer: a nice facility with a very good engineering track record and a good product reputation round the world," said Mr David Phillips, director of the Corporate Intelligence Group's Off-Highway Research Division.

It could be a very good purchase for a Japanese or Korean company that wants a manufacturing presence in the European Community."

Mr John Webb, Thwaites managing director, said site dumpers were primarily a product for the UK market, and there was a limit to the extent that exports could be increased.

Diversification with the launch in 1986 of the Alldig small backhoe loader had been hard going against the bottom end of JCB's range, and Thwaites' recently acquired Pegasus range of all-terrain access equipment had been hit

by the market downturn despite being popular with users.

Mr Webb said there were a number of German, French and Japanese manufacturers which did not have a good UK distribution base. There was also plenty of room for expansion at Leamington - a streamlined workforce of 170 is working in 160,000 sq ft of a 280,000 sq ft site.

No financial details were available, but Fleming is sending details to potential purchasers worldwide.

M&G gives details of Recovery Trust issue

By Philip Coggan, Personal Finance Editor

M&G, the fund management group, has issued preliminary details of its Recovery Investment Trust, which it plans to launch later this month.

The trust will have a split capital structure, like the Income Investment Trust which M&G launched last year. There will be three classes of shares: income, capital and zero dividend preference.

The issue will have two parts: an offer for subscription, in which investors will only be able to apply for a package of all three shares, and a tender offer by SG Warburg in which investors will be able to buy the individual components and a geared unit, comprising the income and capital shares together.

Listing particulars will be published on February 14 and the offer will close on March 27. The launch of the trust is timed so that investors will be able to place a full £5,000 into a personal equity plan for each of the tax years 1991-92 and 1992-93.

As with the Income Trust, M&G has put an intensive marketing effort into the launch and this has resulted in higher expenses - at a maximum of 4.76 per cent - than are normal for an investment trust launch. The annual management fee will be 0.75 per cent.

The yield on the trust is expected to be about that payable on M&G's Recovery unit trust, which currently pays 5.1 per cent.

Thorn EMI expands in US

By Guy de Jonquieres, Consumer Industries Editor

THORN EMI, the music and rentals group which last week decided to withdraw from UK electrical retailing, is to expand further in the US by acquiring Remco America, a rent-to-own company, from a group of private investors for about \$55m (£30.3m).

Texas-based Remco operates 64 stores in Houston, Dallas, Chicago and North Carolina and achieved turnover of \$99m in the year to September 30 1991.

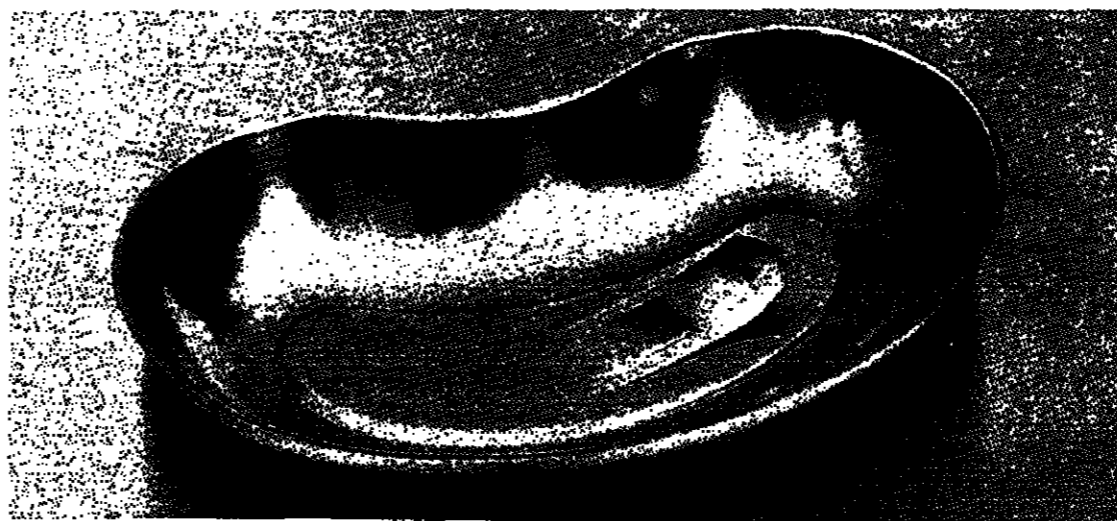
Remco's profits were not disclosed, but Thorn said the record was good.

Thorn's Rent-A-Center subsidiary, acquired in 1987, claims to be the largest rent-to-own company in the US, with about 20 per cent of the market.

Remco will retain its existing management, but its operations will be incorporated with those of RAC or of Thorn International Rentals, a small US chain set up in an attempt to create a second trading brand.

A metal that heals itself.

What could be better for hospitals?



Scratch an ordinary dish and it's more likely to harbour bacteria. Scratch a stainless steel dish and a fine layer of chromium oxide immediately re-forms over the wound. (Like a scar, but invisible.) Making it much longer lasting. And a great deal easier to keep clean.



British Steel: British mettle

ZANDPAN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

An Anglovaal Group Company
Reg. No. 55/0241/006
Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa



INTERIM REPORT FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1991

Financial Results

The unaudited financial results of the Company for the above period are as follows:

	Half-year ended 31 December 1991	Half-year ended 31 December 1990	Year ended 30 June 1991
	R000	R000	R000
Turnover	11 073	11 150	22 298
Income from investments -			
Dividends	11 824	11 025	22 000
Interest received	49	125	217
Share dealing profit	-	-	81
	11 073	11 150	22 298
Expenditure	415	377	827
Profit	10 658	10 773	21 471
Earnings per share	8.2 cents	8.3 cents	16.5 cents

No taxation is payable as the Company has an assessed loss for tax purposes.

DIVIDENDS PAID OR DECLARED DURING THE HALF-YEAR

Final ordinary dividend No. 38 of 8.25 cents per share amounting to R10 742 000 for the year ended 30 June 1991 (1990: 11.5 cents per share, amounting to R14 975 000) was declared in May 1991 and paid on 26 July 1991.

Interim ordinary dividend No. 39 of 8.25 cents per share amounting to R10 742 000 for the half-year ended 31 December 1991 (1990: 8.25 cents per share, amounting to R10 742 000) was declared in November 1991 and was paid on 24 January 1992.

INVESTMENTS

The market value of the Company's holding of 22 000 000 shares in Harborside Gold Mining Company Limited was R313 500 000 at 31 December 1991 (1990: R285 000 000) compared with a book value of R20 900 000 (1990: R20 900 000).

The market value of the Company's other listed shares at 31 December 1991 was R3 350 000 (1990: R3 650 000) and their book value was R835 000 (1990: R835 000).

The number of shares in issue at 31 December 1991 amounted to 130 202 850 with a net asset value of 243 cents per share.

For and on behalf of the board

D.J. Crowe Chairman
R.A.D. Wilson
Directors

Registered Office
Anglovaal House
56 Main Street
Johannesburg
2001

London Secretaries
Anglo-Transvaal
Trustees Limited
295 Regent Street
London W1R 8ST

3 February 1992

Directors: D.J. Crowe (Chairman), D.D. Barber, P.J. Easton, B.E. Herscov, D.M.S., Hon. L.L.D., B.J. Lawrence, Clive S. McNeil, K.H. Williams, R.A.D. Wilson

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Coffee prices tumble as pact hopes evaporate

By David Blackwell

COFFEE PRICES continued to fall in both London and New York yesterday as any hopes of progress at this week's International Coffee Organisation talks disappeared.

Last week's news that the Colombians were not sending a delegation to London from Bogotá left New York's arabica market sharply down on Friday. The Colombians have been angered by the failure of Brazil, the world's biggest coffee producer, to come up with a coherent policy on coffee in spite of months of consultation.

The London May robusta contract closed last night at \$87.4 a tonne, down \$2.30 on the day, while in late trading the New York May arabica contract was down more than 2 cents at 73.30 cents a lb.

Mr Nestor Osorio, Colombia's ICO representative in London, said yesterday that his country's commitment and interest in moving towards an international coffee agreement with economic clauses had not changed. The only way forward was to agree a method of controlling supplies, he said.

However, there appeared to be no sense of urgency among other producers after two and a half years of depressed prices

since the organisation's export quota system collapsed. Tomorrow the ICO working party is due to meet. Its mandate is to explore ideas for a renewed coffee agreement, and present its findings to the full ICO council in April.

Consumers are not expecting any progress in this week's talks, and most analysts agree. But some delegates do not feel this week's meeting is necessarily the last before April, and that more talks are likely at the end of March, by which stage, Brazil is likely to have a clearer idea of its own internal and external policy.

Mr Lawrence Eagles, analyst with GNI, the London futures broker, does not rule out the possibility of real progress being made this week. He believes there is a chance the market will be surprised and that progress can be made towards a revitalised quota scheme, pointing out that Brazil has not said it is against quotas. He also believes the US to be very much in favour of a new pact.

Another analyst pointed out that the market at this level cannot persuade them to be just a teeny bit constructive, what will?

Russian farmers seek more support from government

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

RUSSIA'S FLEDGLING class of private farmers, experimenting with western style farming, yesterday hit out against an unpopular 28 per cent value added tax and demanded more support from the government.

But a random survey of delegates at a National Farmers Congress in Moscow suggested that most were optimistic about the future despite the additional hardship brought on by a first month of market reforms. President Boris Yeltsin's move to a market economy is partly predicated on the success of these farmers.

Mr Viktor Paskinov of the Tambov region even suggested that farmers should be included in government committees handling foreign credit so that they would get the bulk of the money.

Mrs Galina Khukhova, 32, a former hospital worker, acquired 10 hectares of land with her husband, who learned farming as a boy on a collective farm. Having acquired

equipment relatively cheaply - before the liberalisation of prices last month - her main complaint was a leap in interest rates to 11 per cent (on a bank loan of Rb500,000) and local authority slowness in granting her another 15 ha.

"All young people should have land, work on it, and stop expecting the government to look after them. If they do, they will look at life differently," Mrs Khukhova said in an interview during a break. Until the family fur and beekeeping business gets off the ground, as she expects it to do in a year or so, she and her husband are living on savings.

Mr Sergei Boyakov, 41, has already achieved success, admitting he now considers himself a "rich man". His cattle farm occupies 238 hectares in the Penza region and he has just paid Rb6m for equipment to set up a sausage making plant to process his own meat.

"The most important thing is that the state should not bother us. All we need is land and freedom," he explained.

But six decades after private farmers were wiped out by collectivisation under Stalin, many speakers, conscious of their new political importance, demanded direct political power. "All of you have come here with problems," a delegate from the Orel region told the congress, sponsored by Russia's association of farms and agricultural co-operatives. "But these problems will

remain as long as we do not seize power for ourselves at local level." He echoed complaints by many farmers that the local authorities that controlled distribution of land and equipment were resisting a switch to private agriculture.

A farmer from the autonomous republic of Kabardin-Balkaria complained that the latter's declaration of sovereignty gave it an excuse to shun Russian legislation on land reform. Calling for tough action from Moscow to enforce the law everywhere in the Russian Federation, he promised the government that in "two or three years time you won't need to take on debts to import food".

Bond scheme suggested to break CAP reform deadlock

By David Dodwell, World Trade Editor

THE DEADLOCK over reform of Europe's crippling farm subsidy policies could be broken by offering farmers one-time payments in the form of marketable bonds, one of Europe's leading farm economists argues in a report to be published this week.

In a stinging assault on the present common agriculture policy, Mr Stefan Tangermann, at the Institute of Agricultural Economics in Germany's Göttingen university, praises the MacSharry plan for CAP reform, which aims to decouple

income support for farmers from price support for farm output. But he complains: "It is a pity it stops a couple of steps short of reaching its own targets".

Mr Tangermann says the present CAP has failed "in nearly all respects": in its primary aim of raising farmers' incomes; by plunging governments around the world into a "nonsensical" spiral of agricultural protection; and by aggravating environmental problems by encouraging excessive use of chemical fer-

tilisers and pesticides.

"The aim of CAP reform should not so much be to reduce surplus production and public spending in EC agriculture, but to make Europe's farming industry more economically efficient and internationally competitive."

The critical flaw in the MacSharry plan is its proposal for compensation payments. Mr Tangermann argues, by basing compensation on current production, a limit should be set on the duration of payments - he suggests 15 years; and the volume of payments should be

predetermined over the whole payment period.

"Improvements of this type would eliminate production incentives, allow the avoidance of set-aside, make it possible to turn payments into bonds which can be sold on the capital market, improve chances for structural adjustment in EC agriculture, enhance farmers' confidence in compensation, greatly reduce administrative costs, and make CAP reform more consistent with international efforts to achieve a multilateral liberalisation of

agriculture trade," he says. He also emphasises that policymakers should be clear that they are compensating farmers rather than farms, and need to resist the politically expedient temptation to use environmental funds as "sweeteners" to farmers. Such payments are likely to miss both their economic and their ecological targets," he says.

Reforming the CAP, by Mr Stefan Tangermann, is published on Thursday by the Institute of Economic Affairs, 2 Lord North St, London SW1P 3LA.

Inco estimates Soviet nickel exports in 1991

INCO, THE Canadian group, estimates that the Commonwealth of Independent States (the former Soviet Union) exported about 245m lb of nickel to the western world last year, up from 175m lb in 1990. However, Mr Michael Sopko, chairman designate, suggests that Russia's ability to export will be reduced this year because its nickel output will slip from an estimated 600m lb in 1991, Reuter reports from Toronto.

Mr Sopko says that he expects the western world market balance to remain more or less unchanged from the 1991 situation, when demand was about 1.52m lb and supply 1.56m lb. "We're producing all we can, selling all we can produce. The only problem is lower prices."

He sees no need for more production cuts by Inco but the group is reducing capital spending by 40 per cent to C\$250m (£135m) this year from earlier estimates of \$350m and \$440m spent in 1991. Among other things, Inco intends to defer development of its McCreedy East nickel mine in Ontario.

Too much hot air being talked over nitrogen threat

It is clear that most of the fear of nitrate levels present in public water supplies is based on emotion rather than science

ABOUT 1.6m tonnes of nitrate fertiliser is applied to UK farm crops each year. Research has shown that this artificial fertiliser not used, yields of some of those crops would be halved. Such is the influence of nitrogen on production and therefore on profits and, somewhat predictably, applications of nitrates to farmland have increased significantly over the last 50 or more years. Economic methods to produce them were perfected.

However it has also been established that between 10 per cent and 60 per cent of this fertiliser may not be taken up by the crops on which it is spread, implying a possible wastage and, more worryingly, leakage, of nitrate through the soil into water supplies. It is this so-called leaching that exercises the environmental groups that allege that higher levels of nitrates in water supplies are leading to dangers to health and degradation of the environment.

But is the situation as serious as they suggest and is agriculture entirely to blame? As

FARMER'S VIEWPOINT



By David Richardson

the preface to a new book on the subject, Farming, Fertilisers and the Nitrate Problem, points out there is no conclusive proof for any of the allegations.

Indeed there is an old and well-worn tradition, the authors say, between the number of bottles of whisky sold around the turn of the century and the number of clergymen in England and Wales at the same time. But that does not prove that the men of the cloth were drunkards. A far more likely explanation, they suggest, is that the distilleries expanded to serve the needs of a growing population, as did

the church.

In other words the growth in population and industry, with their wastes and sewage, are partly responsible for the undoubtedly increase in nitrate content in our water. And while agriculture must accept its share of the blame it has by the use of nitrates over a 50 year period increased food self-sufficiency for food from 30 per cent to 70 per cent while the population has itself increased from 35m to 55m.

Some might say that a marginal increase in nitrates in British water supplies is a small price to pay for such a desirable economic achievement. Others would argue, of course, that if it means endangering the lives of British citizens, including unborn babies, it was too high a price.

But are these real dangers or are they imagined? It is widely perceived that high nitrates in water cause stomach cancer and blue babies and there seems little doubt that very high levels, accompanied by bacteriological contamination, may cause such problems.

As is reported in Farming, Fertilisers and the Nitrate Problem, however, the last documented death of a blue baby in the UK was in 1950 when microbial infection, probably resulting from the use of excreta-contaminated well water, caused the chemical suffocation of a baby. The last blue baby case in Britain was in 1972 and fortunately that baby survived. There have been no known cases associated with public water supplies.

The emotive association of water-borne nitrate with cancer is equally difficult to substantiate. Moreover a well-documented study conducted between 1969 and 1973, comparing the incidence of stomach cancer in 60 catchment areas, the public water supply had high nitrate levels, others where it was low, revealed that there were less stomach cancers in the high nitrate areas.

It is clear therefore that most of the fear of nitrates levels currently present in public water supplies is based on emotion rather than science. Nevertheless, the UK government agreed to a European

Community directive more than a decade ago committing itself to ensuring that all water supplies in this country would contain less than 50 parts per million of nitrates by 1985, compared with the 100 ppm standard it previously imposed.

It failed to do so and when EC inspectors discovered last year that some UK water supplies still had higher levels of nitrate (between 50 and 100 ppm - the World Health Organisation still says that up to 100 ppm is quite safe) they decided to condemn Britain for failing to comply with the directive, causing the government, embarrassment and Friends of the Earth and other environmental groups much satisfaction.

In an attempt to respond to EC pressure, in 1990 the Ministry of Agriculture identified some of the areas where nitrate leaching from farmland appeared to be most significant and designated a series of 10 small "nitrate sensitive areas". These, it said, were to test the experimental nitrates sensitive areas. Up to now there has been no

mention of compensation to farmers for loss of income. Indeed the cost to taxpayers, if it came anywhere near to covering the loss, would be so massive as to make it prohibitive.

It seems to UK farmers therefore that once again they may be penalised by the bureaucratic bulldozer that is Brussels for reasons of politics and the reduction of surplus rather than because of any real dangers their use of fertilisers may pose. Statistics prove that for economic and environmental reasons UK farmers have, in any case, reduced their use of artificial nitrogen over the last 5 years.

Furthermore they find it somewhat ironic that the same EC that seeks to cut the leakage of nitrates into water supplies advocates the expansion of organic farming. For any soil scientist will tell you that organic nitrogen is the least of all. Farming, Fertilisers and the Nitrate Problem, by T.M. Atkinson, A.P. Whitmore and S. P. Published by CAB International.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

MARKET REPORT

Nickel moved ahead on the LME after news that a compromise had been reached in the German steel industry dispute, prompting some short covering. The strike that appeared inevitable after Friday's ballot in favour of a stoppage appears to have been averted. Continued speculation on Russian smelter closures was also supportive, dealers said. Three-month tin held just above support at \$5,500 a tonne on persistent short covering. The closure of the Almaden copper market until Thursday for the lunar New Year holiday could dampen sentiment, dealers said. London cocoa prices closed lower, although off the day's lows.

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS
Crude oil (per barrel FOB) +0.05
Dubai \$16.20-4.30d
Brent Blend (diesel) +0.05
Brent Blend (Mar) \$16.15-2.00
W.T.I. (Jan est) \$16.85-2.05 +0.05
Oil products
NIMF prompt delivery per tonne CIF +0.05
Premium Gasoline \$20.25-2.00
Gas Oil \$19.75-1.75
Heavy Fuel Oil \$15.95-1.00
Naphtha \$13.15-1.00
Petroleum Argus Estimates.

Gold +0.05
Silver (per 100 oz) +1.30
Silver (per 100 oz) +1.10
Platinum (per 100 oz) +0.85
Palladium (per 100 oz) +0.85
Copper (US Producer) -0.36
Lead (US Producer) 37c
Tin (Kuala Lumpur market) 14.81r
Tin (New York) 254.25c
Zinc (US Prime Western) 62c
Cattle (live weight) 107.41p
Sheep (live weight) 104.14p
Pigs (live weight) 85.20p

Grain
London daily sugar (raw) \$200.0y -1.8
London daily sugar (white) \$203.2y -3.5
Bate and Lyle export price \$214.5 -5.5
Barley (English feed) £12.52
Maize (US No 3 yellow) \$14.72
Wheat (US Dark Northern) 14.81r
Wheat (US Prime Western) 62c
Rubber (Mar) 50.25p
Rubber (Apr) 50.50p
Rubber (Jul) 51.00p
Rubber (Oct) 51.50p
Rubber (Dec) 52.00p
Rubber (Feb) 52.50p
Rubber (May) 53.00p
Rubber (Aug) 53.50p
Rubber (Nov) 54.00p
Rubber (Jan) 54.50p
Rubber (Apr) 55.00p
Rubber (Jul) 55.50p
Rubber (Oct) 56.00p
Rubber (Dec) 56.50p
Rubber (Feb) 57.00p
Rubber (May) 57.50p
Rubber (Aug) 58.00p
Rubber (Nov) 58.50p
Rubber (Jan) 59.00p
Rubber (Apr) 59.50p
Rubber (Jul) 60.00p
Rubber (Oct) 60.50p
Rubber (Dec) 61.00p
Rubber (Feb) 61.50p
Rubber (May) 62.00p
Rubber (Aug) 62.50p
Rubber (Nov) 63.00p
Rubber (Jan) 63.50p
Rubber (Apr) 64.00p
Rubber (Jul) 64.50p
Rubber (Oct) 65.00p
Rubber (Dec) 65.50p
Rubber (Feb) 66.00p
Rubber (May) 66.50p
Rubber (Aug) 67.00p
Rubber (Nov) 67.50p
Rubber (Jan) 68.00p
Rubber (Apr) 68.50p
Rubber (Jul) 69.00p
Rubber (Oct) 69.50p
Rubber (Dec) 70.00p
Rubber (Feb) 70.50p
Rubber (May) 71.00p
Rubber (Aug) 71.50p
Rubber (Nov) 72.00p
Rubber (Jan) 72.50p
Rubber (Apr) 73.00p
Rubber (Jul) 73.50p
Rubber (Oct) 74.00p
Rubber (Dec) 74.50p
Rubber (Feb) 75.00p
Rubber (May) 75.50p
Rubber (Aug) 76.00p
Rubber (Nov) 76.50p
Rubber (Jan) 77.00p
Rubber (Apr) 77.50p
Rubber (Jul) 78.00p
Rubber (Oct) 78.50p
Rubber (Dec) 79.00p
Rubber (Feb) 79.50p
Rubber (May) 80.00p
Rubber (Aug) 80.50p
Rubber (Nov) 81.00p
Rubber (Jan) 81.50p
Rubber (Apr) 82.00p
Rubber (Jul) 82.50p
Rubber (Oct) 83.00p
Rubber (Dec) 83.50p
Rubber (Feb) 84.00p
Rubber (May) 84.50p
Rubber (Aug) 85.00p
Rubber (Nov) 85.50p
Rubber (Jan) 86.00p
Rubber (Apr) 86.50p
Rubber (Jul) 87.00p
Rubber (Oct) 87.50p
Rubber (Dec) 88.00p
Rubber (Feb) 88.50p
Rubber (May) 89.00p
Rubber (Aug) 89.50p
Rubber (Nov) 90.00p
Rubber (Jan) 90.50p
Rubber (Apr) 91.00p
Rubber (Jul) 91.50p
Rubber (Oct) 92.00p
Rubber (Dec) 92.50p
Rubber (Feb) 93.00p
Rubber (May) 93.50p
Rubber (Aug) 94.00p
Rubber (Nov) 94.50p
Rubber (Jan) 95.00p
Rubber (Apr) 95.50p
Rubber (Jul) 96.00p
Rubber (Oct) 96.50p
Rubber (Dec) 97.00p
Rubber (Feb) 97.50p
Rubber (May) 98.00p
Rubber (Aug) 98.50p
Rubber (Nov) 99.00p
Rubber (Jan) 99.50p
Rubber (Apr) 100.00p
Rubber (Jul) 100.50p
Rubber (Oct) 101.00p
Rubber (Dec) 101.50p
Rubber (Feb) 102.00p
Rubber (May) 102.50p
Rubber (Aug) 103.00p
Rubber (Nov) 103.50p
Rubber (Jan) 104.00p
Rubber (Apr) 104.50p
Rubber (Jul) 105.00p
Rubber (Oct) 105.50p
Rubber (Dec) 106.00p
Rubber (Feb) 106.50p
Rubber (May) 107.00p
Rubber (Aug) 107.50p
Rubber (Nov) 108.00p
Rubber (Jan) 108.50p
Rubber (Apr) 109.00p
Rubber (Jul) 109.50p
Rubber (Oct) 110.00p
Rubber (Dec) 110.50p
Rubber (Feb) 111.00p
Rubber (May) 111.50p
Rubber (Aug) 112.00p
Rubber (Nov) 112.50p
Rubber (Jan) 113.00p
Rubber (Apr) 113.50p
Rubber (Jul) 114.00p
Rubber (Oct) 114.50p
Rubber (Dec) 115.00p
Rubber (Feb) 115.50p
Rubber (May) 116.00p
Rubber (Aug) 116.50p
Rubber (Nov) 117.00p
Rubber (Jan) 117.50p
Rubber (Apr) 118.00p
Rubber (Jul) 118.50p
Rubber (Oct) 119.00p
Rubber (Dec) 119.50p
Rubber (Feb) 120.00p
Rubber (May) 120.50p
Rubber (Aug) 121.00p
Rubber (Nov) 121.50p
Rubber (Jan) 122.00p
Rubber (Apr) 122.50p
Rubber (Jul) 123.00p
Rubber (Oct) 123.50p
Rubber (Dec) 124.00p
Rubber (Feb) 124.50p
Rubber (May) 125.00p
Rubber (Aug) 125.50p
Rubber (Nov) 126.00p
Rubber (Jan) 126.50p
Rubber (Apr) 127.00p
Rubber (Jul) 127.50p
Rubber (Oct) 128.00p
Rubber (Dec) 128.50p
Rubber (Feb) 129.00p
Rubber (May) 129.50p
Rubber (Aug) 130.00p
Rubber (Nov) 130.50p
Rubber (Jan) 131.00p
Rubber (Apr) 131.50p
Rubber (Jul) 132.00p
Rubber (Oct) 132.50p
Rubber (Dec) 133.00p
Rubber (Feb) 133.50p
Rubber (May) 134.00p
Rubber (Aug) 134.50p
Rubber (Nov) 135.00p
Rubber (Jan) 135.50p
Rubber (Apr) 136.00p
Rubber (Jul) 136.50p
Rubber (Oct) 137.00p
Rubber (Dec) 137.50p
Rubber (Feb) 138.00p
Rubber (May) 138.50p
Rubber (Aug) 139.00p
Rubber (Nov) 139.50p
Rubber (Jan) 140.00p
Rubber (Apr) 140.50p
Rubber (Jul) 141.00p
Rubber (Oct) 141.50p
Rubber (Dec) 142.00p
Rubber (Feb) 142.50p
Rubber (May) 143.00p
Rubber (Aug) 143.50p
Rubber (Nov) 144.00p
Rubber (Jan) 144.50p
Rubber (Apr) 145.00p
Rubber (Jul) 145.50p
Rubber (Oct) 146.00p
Rubber (Dec) 146.50p
Rubber (Feb) 147.00p
Rubber (May) 147.50p
Rubber (Aug) 148.00p
Rubber (Nov) 148.50p
Rubber (Jan) 149.00p
Rubber (Apr) 149.50p
Rubber (Jul) 150.00p
Rubber (Oct) 150.50p
Rubber (Dec) 151.00p
Rubber (Feb) 151.50p
Rubber (May) 152.00p
Rubber (Aug) 152.50p
Rubber (Nov) 153.00p
Rubber (Jan) 153.50p
Rubber (Apr) 154.00p
Rubber (Jul) 154.50p
Rubber (Oct) 155.00p
Rubber (Dec) 155.50p
Rubber (Feb) 156.00p
Rubber (May) 156.50p
Rubber (Aug) 157.00p
Rubber (Nov) 157.50p
Rubber (Jan) 158.00p
Rubber (Apr) 158.50p
Rubber (Jul) 159.00p
Rubber (Oct) 159.50p
Rubber (Dec) 160.00p
Rubber (Feb) 160.50p
Rubber (May) 161.00p
Rubber (Aug) 161.50p
Rubber (Nov) 162.00p
Rubber (Jan) 162.50p
Rubber (Apr) 163.00p
Rubber (Jul) 163.50p
Rubber (Oct) 164.00p
Rubber (Dec) 164.50p
Rubber (Feb) 165.00p
Rubber (May) 165.50p
Rubber (Aug) 166.00p
Rubber (Nov) 166.50p
Rubber (Jan) 167.00p
Rubber (Apr) 167.50p
Rubber (Jul) 168.00p
Rubber (Oct) 168.50p
Rubber (Dec) 169.00p
Rubber (Feb) 169.50p
Rubber (May) 170.00p
Rubber (Aug) 170.50p
Rubber (Nov) 171.00p
Rubber (Jan) 171.50p
Rubber (Apr) 172.00p
Rubber (Jul) 172.50p
Rubber (Oct) 173.00p
Rubber (Dec) 173.50p
Rubber (Feb) 174.00p
Rubber (May) 174.50p
Rubber (Aug) 175.00p
Rubber (Nov) 175.50p
Rubber (Jan) 176.00p
Rubber (Apr) 176.50p
Rubber (Jul) 177.00p
Rubber (Oct) 177.50p
Rubber (Dec) 178.00p
Rubber (Feb) 178.50p
Rubber (May) 179.00p
Rubber (Aug) 179.50p
Rubber (Nov) 180.00p
Rubber (Jan) 180.50p
Rubber (Apr) 181.00p
Rubber (Jul) 181.50p
Rubber (Oct) 182.00p
Rubber (Dec) 182.50p
Rubber (Feb) 183.00p
Rubber (May) 183.50p
Rubber (Aug) 184.00p
Rubber (Nov) 184.50p
Rubber (Jan) 185.00p
Rubber (Apr) 185.50p
Rubber (Jul) 186.00p
Rubber (Oct) 186.50p
Rubber (Dec) 187.00p
Rubber (Feb) 187.50p
Rubber (May) 188.00p
Rubber (Aug) 188.50p
Rubber (Nov) 189.00p
Rubber (Jan) 189.50p
Rubber (Apr) 190.00p
Rubber (Jul) 190.50p
Rubber (Oct) 191.00p
Rubber (Dec) 191.50p
Rubber (Feb) 192.00p
Rubber (May) 192.50p
Rubber (Aug) 193.00p
Rubber (Nov) 193.50p
Rubber (Jan) 194.00p
Rubber (Apr) 194.50p
Rubber (Jul) 195.00p
Rubber (Oct) 195.50p
Rubber (Dec) 196.00p
Rubber (Feb) 196.50p
Rubber (May) 197.00p
Rubber (Aug) 197.50p
Rubber (Nov) 198.00p
Rubber (Jan) 198.50p
Rubber (Apr) 199.00p
Rubber (Jul) 199.50p
Rubber (Oct) 200.00p
Rubber (Dec) 200.50p
Rubber (Feb) 201.00p
Rubber (May) 201.50p
Rubber (Aug) 202.00p
Rubber (Nov) 202.50p
Rubber (Jan) 203.00p
Rubber (Apr) 203.50p
Rubber (Jul) 204.00p
Rubber (Oct) 204.50p
Rubber (Dec) 205.00p
Rubber (Feb) 205.50p
Rubber (May) 206.00p
Rubber (Aug) 206.50p
Rubber (Nov) 207.00p
Rubber (Jan) 207.50p
Rubber (Apr) 208.00p
Rubber (Jul) 208.50p
Rubber (Oct) 209.00p
Rubber (Dec) 209.50p
Rubber (Feb) 210.00p
Rubber (May) 210.50p
Rubber (Aug) 211.00p
Rubber (Nov) 211.50p
Rubber (Jan) 212.00p
Rubber (Apr) 212.50p
Rubber (Jul) 213.00p
Rubber (Oct) 213.50p
Rubber (Dec) 214.00p
Rubber (Feb) 214.50p
Rubber (May) 215.00p
Rubber (Aug) 215.50p
Rubber (Nov) 216.00p
Rubber (Jan) 216.50p
Rubber (Apr) 217.00p
Rubber (Jul) 217.50p
Rubber (Oct) 218.00p
Rubber (Dec) 218.50p
Rubber (Feb) 219.00p
Rubber (May) 219.50p
Rubber (Aug) 220.00p
Rubber (Nov) 220.50p
Rubber (Jan) 221.00p
Rubber (Apr) 221.50p
Rubber (Jul) 222.00p
Rubber (Oct) 222.50p
Rubber (Dec) 223.00p
Rubber (Feb) 223.50p
Rubber (May) 224.00p
Rubber (Aug) 224.50p
Rubber (Nov) 225.00p
Rubber (Jan) 225.50p
Rubber (Apr) 226.00p
Rubber (Jul) 226.50p
Rubber (Oct) 227.00p
Rubber (Dec) 227.50p
Rubber (Feb) 228.00p
Rubber (May) 228.50p
Rubber (Aug) 229.00p
Rubber (Nov) 229.50p
Rubber (Jan) 230.00p
Rubber (Apr) 230.50p
Rubber (Jul) 231.00p
Rubber (Oct) 231.50p
Rubber (Dec) 232.00p
Rubber (Feb) 232.50p
Rubber (May) 233.00p
Rubber (Aug) 233.50p
Rubber (Nov) 234.00p
Rubber (Jan) 234.50p
Rubber (Apr) 235.00p
Rubber (Jul) 235.50p
Rubber (Oct) 236.00p
Rubber (Dec) 236.50p
Rubber (Feb) 237.00p
Rubber (May) 237.50p
Rubber (Aug) 238.00p
Rubber (Nov) 238.50p
Rubber (Jan) 239.00p
Rubber (Apr) 239.50p
Rubber (Jul) 240.00p
Rubber (Oct) 240.50p
Rubber (Dec) 241.00p
Rubber (Feb) 241.50p
Rubber (May) 242.00p
Rubber (Aug) 242.50p
Rubber (Nov) 243.00p
Rubber (Jan) 243.50p
Rubber (Apr) 244.00p
Rubber (Jul) 244.50p
Rubber (Oct) 245.00p
Rubber (Dec) 245.50p
Rubber (Feb) 246.00p
Rubber (May) 246.50p
Rubber (Aug) 247.00p
Rubber (Nov) 247.50p
Rubber (Jan) 248.00p
Rubber (Apr) 248.50p
Rubber (Jul) 249.00p
Rubber (Oct) 249.50p
Rubber (Dec) 250.00p
Rubber (Feb) 250.50p
Rubber (May) 251.00p
Rubber (Aug) 251.50p
Rubber (Nov) 252.00p
Rubber (Jan) 252.50p
Rubber (Apr) 253.00p
Rubber (Jul) 253.50p
Rubber (Oct) 254.00p
Rubber (Dec) 254.50p
Rubber (Feb) 255.00p
Rubber (May) 255.50p
Rubber (Aug) 256.00p
Rubber (Nov) 256.50p
Rubber (Jan) 257

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Light profit-taking hits share prices

By Terry Byland, UK Stock Market Editor

NEW uncertainties on the political and economic fronts discouraged UK equity investors yesterday and share prices gave ground in sluggish trading. However, there was no shortage of corporate features to enliven the market.

Profit-taking was encouraged by nervousness over the UK political outlook and by doubts on the near term prospects for Wall Street. Last weekend brought indications in the latest UK opinion polls of reviving support for the Labour party, and of increasing bitterness in the general election campaign already effectively under way.

London showed only a cautious response to the developments in the wage negotiations in the German steel industry. UK investors feared that the

Account Dealing Dates			
First Dealing	Second Dealing	Third Dealing	Fourth Dealing
Jan 27	Feb 10	Feb 24	Mar 10
Outstanding Dates			
Jan 27	Feb 10	Feb 24	Mar 10
Last Dealing			
Feb 7	Feb 21	Mar 5	Mar 19
Account Day			
Feb 17	Mar 2	Mar 16	Mar 30

Share deals may take place from 10 am on business days earlier.

compromise agreement might provoke the Bundesbank to raise German interest rates, thereby snuffing out hopes of an early cut in UK base rates. However, an optimism on UK rates was encouraged by another steady performance from the pound yesterday.

Stock index futures provided a lead for the underlying market, but the March contract on the FT-SE index closed well below 2,500, leaving the stock

market without direction at the end of the session.

Among the privatisation issues, which have been closely linked to the opinion poll fortunes of the Conservative government, water stocks gave ground as some market analysts took a fresh look at the sector. Elsewhere in the market, share prices suffered modest profit-taking but the FT-SE index bounced when it approached the 2,500 area at mid-session. The final reading put the FT-SE index at 2,560.2, for a fall on the day of 11 points.

Traders pointed out that this is the final week of an equity account which has brought significant gains in shares and that the dearth of company news ahead may have encouraged investors to take their

profits in case prices sag at the end of the week.

Seagull volume fell to 414.8m shares from the 668.5m recorded on Friday, when retail or customer business remained high at £1.4bn. The increase in retail business on days when the FT-SE index has been rising tends to confirm that the institutions are willing to top up portfolios when they feel more confident about the outlook.

The concern over Wall Street proved unjustified, for the Dow Industrial Average was two points ahead when London closed for the day. But UK analysts remained cautious ahead of the meeting of the Opec ministers in the middle of the week.

Among the day's features, a

cloud continued to hang over the brewery sector following Friday's reports that the UK Office of Fair Trading had made an unexpected ruling regarding a planned deal between Allied-Lyons and Brewster Walker. The picture was complicated by the Allied boardroom's rejection of bid speculation.

There was further demand for Reuters, the global data communications group, after the UK press reported strong recommendations for the shares from London brokerage houses, some of which claim that the group now merits an international market rating similar to that accorded the top grade pharmaceutical stocks which dominated world equity markets during the 1980s.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES

	Feb 3	Jan 31	Jan 30	Jan 29	Jan 28	Jan 27	Year Ago	High	Low	Since Completion
Government Secs	87.92	87.84	87.84	87.80	87.84	87.16	87.94	87.17	87.4	48.18
	(18/0/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(21/1/91)	(3/1/75)
Fixed Interest	100.57	100.64	100.62	100.68	99.98	97.85	100.55	90.55	105.4	50.53
	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(28/1/92)	(31/75)
Ordinary Share	1984.2	1996.6	1973.6	1965.8	1973.6	1900.5	2108.3	1606.3	2108.3	40.4
	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)
Gold Mines	145.0	144.3	146.1	146.9	153.3	139.2	222.8	127.0	734.7	42.5
	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)
FT-SE 100 Share	2560.2	2571.2	2550.3	2545.5	2552.0	2483.2	2679.5	2054.3	2579.5	58.1
	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)
FT-SE Euroshare 200	1175.42	1179.30	1171.02	1169.32	1178.40	1137.88	1188.80	938.62	1198.60	63.62
	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)	(28/1/91)
Ord. Div. Yield	4.60	4.58	4.63	4.64	4.63	4.78	4.60	4.58	4.63	1.00
Earnings Yld %	9.90	9.87	9.84	9.84	9.84	9.84	9.84	9.84	9.84	1.00
P/E Ratio (incl. Div)	18.22	18.31	18.11	18.08	18.11	17.61	18.22	17.61	18.22	1.00
SEAD Bargain 4.5m	31.088	32.673	32.269	32.338	32.381	32.400	32.400	32.400	32.400	1.00
Equity Turnover (%)	1369.7	1,349.5	1,349.5	1,349.5	1,349.5	1,349.5	1,349.5	1,349.5	1,349.5	1.00
Equity Turnover (m)	22,580	22,434	22,698	22,458	22,750	22,750	22,750	22,750	22,750	1.00
Shares Traded (m)	562.9	567.4	567.4	567.4	567.4	567.4	567.4	567.4	567.4	1.00
Ordinary Share Index, Hourly changes	Day's High 1984.2	Day's Low 1900.5	Day's High 1984.2	Day's Low 1900.5	Day's High 1984.2	Day's Low 1900.5	Day's High 1984.2	Day's Low 1900.5	Day's High 1984.2	Day's Low 1900.5
Open	1984.2	1996.6	1973.6	1965.8	1973.6	1900.5	2108.3	1606.3	2108.3	40.4
Close	1984.2	1996.6	1973.6	1965.8	1973.6	1900.5	2108.3	1606.3	2108.3	40.4
FT-SE 100, Hourly changes	Day's High 2560.2	Day's Low 2483.2	Day's High 2560.2	Day's Low 2483.2	Day's High 2560.2	Day's Low 2483.2	Day's High 2560.2	Day's Low 2483.2	Day's High 2560.2	Day's Low 2483.2
Open	2560.2	2571.2	2550.3	2545.5	2552.0	2483.2	2679.5	2054.3	2579.5	58.1
Close	2560.2	2571.2	2550.3	2545.5	2552.0	2483.2	2679.5	2054.3	2579.5	58.1
FT-SE Euroshare 200, Hourly changes	Day's High 1179.30	Day's Low 1137.88	Day's High 1179.30	Day's Low 1137.88	Day's High 1179.30	Day's Low 1137.88	Day's High 1179.30	Day's Low 1137.88	Day's High 1179.30	Day's Low 1137.88
Open	1175.42	1179.30	1171.02	1169.32	1178.40	1137.88	1188.80	938.62	1198.60	63.62
Close	1175.42	1179.30	1171.02	1169.32	1178.40	1137.88	1188.80	938.62	1198.60	63.62

GILT EDGED ACTIVITY

Indicative Jan 31 Jan 30

Gilt Edged

Bargains 79.9 74.2

5-Day average 83.9 84.8

*SE Activity 1974.

Excluding intra-market business and overseas turnover.

London report and latest share index: 10,000 12,000. Calls charged at 36p/minute, 48p/minute at all other times.

Water stocks active

NEWS THAT the world's biggest waste management group plans a \$500m listing in New York and London lifted the water stocks in the FT-SE 100 index.

The planned listing incorporates all the non-North American business of the parent company. Dr Angela Whelan at BZW said the US waste management market was several years ahead of Europe in terms of environmental legislation and commercial development.

The move for a listing sends a very strong signal that Waste Management sees considerable growth in the European market, she said. Wessex gained 12 to 413p.

Elsewhere, sentiment turned against the water utilities, as traders and analysts considered the sector's recent surge - it outperformed the Footsie by 6 per cent in January - overdone. Country NatWest changed from a buy to a hold on the sector, analyst Mr Robert Miller arguing that "the upside is limited until the election outcome is clearer".

However, he is moving to a sell on Thames Water, believing its recent outperformance to have gone too far. Thames lost 3 to 383p.

Courtaulds hit

Chemicals and fibres group Courtaulds fell sharply after one UK agency broker expressed caution on the outlook, other City analysts put profit forecasts and the shares were hit by profit-taking following a two-day presentation by the company at the Glenneagles hotel in Scotland.

James Capel remained convinced that the stock was expensive relative to others in the sector and reiterated to clients its "weak hold" stance, first published in September. At that time, Capels also featured BOC and Mr David Ingles of the house chemicals team said yesterday: "We think they are both good companies but Courtaulds is a little expensive while BOC is a little cheap."

BOC, helped by a stock squeeze ahead of first quarter results on February 13, rose 10 to 845p. A number of securities houses marked their return from Scotland by shaving profit forecasts after Courtaulds had signalled that profits

The FT's London Share Service now carries Investment Trust share prices in two separate categories. Those companies designated as investment trusts by the UK Inland Revenue under rule 842 of the Income and Corporation Tax Act 1988 all those shown under the Investment Trusts heading in the past will be listed as Investment Trusts-Unauthorised, will contain 56 companies until now listed under the Other Financials heading. Initially, daily net asset values estimated by Company NatWest WoodMac will be shown for seven of these companies. In time, it is hoped to provide net asset values for all this category.

A second category, Investment Trusts-Authorised, will contain 56 companies until now listed under the Other Financials heading. Initially, daily net asset values estimated by Company NatWest WoodMac will be shown for seven of these companies. In time, it is hoped to provide net asset values for all this category.

for the year to March 1992 would be no higher than £200m. For instance, Hoare Govett came back by 25m to £200m despite being a buyer of the stock. Finally, there was profit-taking following a 23p rise in the stock over the past fortnight. The shares fell 12 to 522p.

Granada upset

The resignation of Mr David Plowright, executive chairman of Granada TV, caused consternation in the market over the implications for the performance of parent Granada Group. Although the market had been alerted to boardroom unrest for several weeks, the resignation came as a shock, particularly as Mr Plowright was due to retire at the end of the year.

One leading analyst criticised chief executive Mr Gerry Robinson for "rocking the boat". Large shareholders also expressed unease at the upheaval. However, others in the market believed the move strengthened Mr Robinson's hand in tackling Granada's financial problems. The shares eased a penny to 223p.

Allied-Lyons fell 10 to 639p following a report that the Office of Fair Trading would still count as tied 734 pubs which the brewer plans to lease to Brewster Walker.

Fisons fell 7 to 387p after

FT-A All-Share Index

1,300

1,250

1,200

1,150

1,100

1,050

1,000

950

900

850

800

750

700

650

600

550

500

450

400

350

300

250

200

150

100

50

0

1991

Source: Datastream

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Equity Shares Traded

Turnover by Volume (million)

Tomkins jumped 9 to 441p after US Phillips and Drew reiterated its positive recommendation on the stock. Mr Jack Jones at the securities house said the company had "a strong balance sheet and cash flow and is well placed for further acquisitions".

Worries over the dividend continued to overhang BET, down another 5 to 146p. Profit-taking and a forecast cut from S.G. Warburg hit Siebe. The shares lost 16 to 563p after the broker was reported to have reduced current-year estimate by £15m to £150m. The following year's figure was cut by £20m to £180m and Warburg cited weakness in the US economy where Siebe derives over 40 per cent of its sales. Turnover reached £1m.

TI Group continued weak after a negative report from brokers Williams de Broos on the company's accounting practices. The shares gave up another 17 to 580p.

James Watson added 5 to 182p after Petrochem Group announced a £36.6m bid for the company. Petrochem closed unchanged at 46p.

Securicard jumped 17 to 136p after reporting a 30 per cent improvement in profits.

MARKET REPORTERS: Peter John, Joel Kibazo, Colin Millman, Christopher Price.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies Share Index and London Traded Options, Page 20.

Other market statistics, including the FT-Acquies

FINANCIAL TIMES TUESDAY FEBRUARY 4 1992

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.
+ or 1987/82[illegible]

MERCHANT BANKS - Cont.**OIL & GAS - Cont.**

PACKAGING, LABEL & PRINTING

ADDRESS **Cont.**

WINE - Cont.[illegible]

1	Widomsson	Don
2	Widomsson	Don
3	Widomsson	Don
4	Widomsson	Don
5	Widomsson	Don
6	Widomsson	Don
7	Widomsson	Don
8	Widomsson	Don
9	Widomsson	Don
10	Widomsson	Don
11	Widomsson	Don
12	Widomsson	Don
13	Widomsson	Don
14	Widomsson	Don
15	Widomsson	Don
16	Widomsson	Don
17	Widomsson	Don
18	Widomsson	Don
19	Widomsson	Don
20	Widomsson	Don
21	Widomsson	Don
22	Widomsson	Don
23	Widomsson	Don
24	Widomsson	Don
25	Widomsson	Don
26	Widomsson	Don
27	Widomsson	Don
28	Widomsson	Don
29	Widomsson	Don
30	Widomsson	Don
31	Widomsson	Don
32	Widomsson	Don
33	Widomsson	Don
34	Widomsson	Don
35	Widomsson	Don
36	Widomsson	Don
37	Widomsson	Don
38	Widomsson	Don
39	Widomsson	Don
40	Widomsson	Don
41	Widomsson	Don
42	Widomsson	Don
43	Widomsson	Don
44	Widomsson	Don
45	Widomsson	Don
46	Widomsson	Don
47	Widomsson	Don
48	Widomsson	Don
49	Widomsson	Don
50	Widomsson	Don
51	Widomsson	Don
52	Widomsson	Don
53	Widomsson	Don
54	Widomsson	Don
55	Widomsson	Don
56	Widomsson	Don
57	Widomsson	Don
58	Widomsson	Don
59	Widomsson	Don
60	Widomsson	Don
61	Widomsson	Don
62	Widomsson	Don
63	Widomsson	Don
64	Widomsson	Don
65	Widomsson	Don
66	Widomsson	Don
67	Widomsson	Don
68	Widomsson	Don
69	Widomsson	Don
70	Widomsson	Don
71	Widomsson	Don
72	Widomsson	Don
73	Widomsson	Don
74	Widomsson	Don
75	Widomsson	Don
76	Widomsson	Don
77	Widomsson	Don
78	Widomsson	Don
79	Widomsson	Don
80	Widomsson	Don
81	Widomsson	Don
82	Widomsson	Don
83	Widomsson	Don
84	Widomsson	Don
85	Widomsson	Don
86	Widomsson	Don
87	Widomsson	Don
88	Widomsson	Don
89	Widomsson	Don
90	Widomsson	Don
91	Widomsson	Don
92	Widomsson	Don
93	Widomsson	Don
94	Widomsson	Don
95	Widomsson	Don
96	Widomsson	Don
97	Widomsson	Don
98	Widomsson	Don
99	Widomsson	Don
100	Widomsson	Don

- **MINTZ**
- Withcoro Res.
- WVenergy
- WVEnergy & Pac. Co.
- Young Exp.

GUIDE TO L

Company classifications are FT-Accretors World Index.

Cashing mid-price are shown based on mid-day price movement where stocks are down after the report.

Symbols referring to dividend yield are as follows:

- Market capitalization above \$1 billion
- Estimated paid dividends per share, where possible, are up distribution basis, earnings excluding exceptional profits or losses on oil-price, net value of debt divided by shares
- Estimated Net Asset Value per share, along with the percentage change in prior price. The percentages converted and rounded off.

The numbers indicate the most transactions and prior price. Exchange Automated quotation on SEAG Internet.

- Highes and lows market cap
- Interest since increase
- Interest since decrease

10 To-down his nose-mustache
 11 Poppers or report itself
 12 Yet critically hit the
 13 USAB; not based on the
 14 Poppers of reputation
 15 And critically hit the
 16 Prices at times of uncertain
 17 Monetary dividend; yet
 18 Manager bid to reorganize
 19 Personnel and financial
 20 statements.
 21 Unorganized collection
 22
 23 A yield based on
 24 Poppers based on
 25 Poppers based on
 26 critical opinion
 27
 28 Cents.
 29 For yield
 30 A manager divided
 31 after other losses
 32 A manager
 33 yield after some losses
 34 A manager
 35 A manager divided
 36 A manager
 37 A manager
 38 A manager
 39 A manager
 40 A manager
 41 A manager
 42 A manager
 43 A manager
 44 A manager
 45 A manager
 46 A manager
 47 A manager
 48 A manager
 49 A manager
 50 A manager
 51 A manager
 52 A manager
 53 A manager
 54 A manager
 55 A manager
 56 A manager
 57 A manager
 58 A manager
 59 A manager
 60 A manager
 61 A manager
 62 A manager
 63 A manager
 64 A manager
 65 A manager
 66 A manager
 67 A manager
 68 A manager
 69 A manager
 70 A manager
 71 A manager
 72 A manager
 73 A manager
 74 A manager
 75 A manager
 76 A manager
 77 A manager
 78 A manager
 79 A manager
 80 A manager
 81 A manager
 82 A manager
 83 A manager
 84 A manager
 85 A manager
 86 A manager
 87 A manager
 88 A manager
 89 A manager
 90 A manager
 91 A manager
 92 A manager
 93 A manager
 94 A manager
 95 A manager
 96 A manager
 97 A manager
 98 A manager
 99 A manager
 100 A manager

To obtain your
(071 925-2128)

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2123.

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

● 重要事項

[illegible]

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 36p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128

Continued on next page

● Current Unit Trust prices are available on FT Cityline. Calls charged at 39p/minute cheap rate and 48p/minute at all other times. To obtain a free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring (071) 925-2128

هكذا من الأصل

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Trading held to tight ranges

Trading was restricted to tight ranges yesterday on the foreign exchange markets, with dealers cautious ahead of US employment data due for release on Friday, writes Simon London.

The dollar was mixed overnight in the Far East, losing ground against the D-Mark but holding firm against the yen. The US currency closed in Tokyo at DM1.6050, from DM1.6115 at the close in New York, and ¥125.65 from ¥125.50.

These tight ranges were carried forward into European trading, with only a brief flurry of activity on the announcement that German steel workers and employers had reached agreement over pay.

The 130,000 workers represented by the IG Metall union now look likely to accept a 6.4 per cent pay offer. The union was originally asking for a 10.1 per cent pay increase and last week received strong backing for strike action. Even so, most analysts saw the settlement as disappointing and encouraging other unions to press for higher pay.

Against this, industrial production figures for December showed output in western Germany falling by 3.1 per cent during the month, having risen by 0.3 per cent in November.

Although the data is distorted by national holidays, the figures were taken as a sign that economic activity is now contracting.

Overall the D-Mark was stronger. The settlement higher than retail price inflation, currently around 4 per cent, may encourage the Bundesbank to maintain a tight monetary stance.

In the afternoon session, the dollar weakened further against the D-Mark following the release of the monthly index produced by the US National Association of Purchasing Managers. The index registered 47.4 in January, unchanged from December. A figure below 50 shows that economic activity is generally contracting.

The US currency closed in London at DM1.5975 from DM1.6080 on Friday. ¥125.90 from ¥125.55, Sfr1.4235 from Sfr1.4265, and £1.9000 from £1.8950.

£1.7900 against sterling. The D-Mark was also stronger against the yen, rising to ¥78.75 by the London close, having traded below ¥78.00 at the end of last week.

Within the European exchange rate mechanism, the strength of the D-Mark renewed the pressure on sterling, the weakest currency.

The UK unit fell back in the afternoon to close at DM2.8675 from DM2.8775 on Friday, just a shade above its floor within the system, determined by its maximum permitted divergence from the strongest currency, the peseta.

The peseta was buoyed by the removal of capital controls in Spain, closing in London at Ptas62.91 against the D-Mark, little changed from the levels seen on Friday.

Analysts expect the liberalisation measures to increase the flow of overseas funds into peseta assets.

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LFFB LONDON FUTURES OPTIONS

Strike	Calls-settlements		Puts-settlements	
Price	Mar	Jun	Mar	Jun
94	3-34	4-15	0-02	0-34
95	3-35	3-30	0-03	0-08
96	1-41	2-09	0-49	1-03
97	0-57	2-10	0-25	1-28
98	0-34	2-11	0-56	1-59
99	0-09	1-14	1-41	2-52
100	0-04	0-57	2-36	3-11
101	0-02	0-42	3-34	3-60

Estimated volume total, Calls 2070 Puts 755
Previous day's open int. Calls 41175 Puts 28077

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

[illegible]

CANADA

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng
TORONTO																	
3:00 pm prices February 3																	
Quotations in cents unless marked \$																	
1100 Albitol P	546 1/4	546 1/4	546 1/4	546 1/4		128700 Mackenzie	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2	27 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Agropur	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2		13400 Mecon B	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
58700 Air Cds	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2		57000 Magna Ink	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
4500 Altria En	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2	51 1/2		3000 M&J Fob	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
1102 Altaba	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		37000 Mart T&T	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2	20 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3200 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
77700 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
22200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2		2100 Boscage R	121	120	121	121	
110200 Alcan Al	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2		3000 Mart Rose	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	</						

A high-contrast, black and white photograph of a man wearing a fedora and a dark jacket, riding a motorcycle. The image is grainy and has a dramatic, moody feel. The Marlboro logo is prominently displayed at the top in its characteristic serif font.

Continued on next page

TRAINING

11.

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

1982				Ch'ge				1982				Ch'ge			
High Low Stock	Yld.	P/	Sls	Class	Prev.	High	Low	High Low Stock	Yld.	P/	Sls	Class	Prev.	High	Low
Dlv.	%	E	100s	Low Grade	Close			Dlv.	%	E	100s	Low Grade	Close		
Continued from previous page															

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET													
Stock	P/1	Size	High	Low	Last	Chng	Stock	P/1	Size	High	Low	Last	Chng
	Div.	E. 100M						Div.	E. 100M				
AAVWards	0.40	24	814	773	781	773	AAVWards	0.40	24	814	773	781	773

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES 3:00 pm prices February 3[illegible]

AMERICA

Pharmaceuticals feature as Dow trades quietly

Wall Street

A QUIET morning on Wall Street saw US equities trading in a narrow range as investors waited for details of the Treasury's refunding next week, writes Karen Zagor in New York.

At 1.30 pm, the Dow Jones Industrial Average stood 10.73 higher at 3,234.12 on unexceptional volume. Advancing issues had a very slim edge on those declining.

Among broader market indices, the Standard & Poor's 500 was 0.67 higher at 408.46 at 1 pm. On Friday, the Dow closed 21.47 lower at 3,232.39.

There was little reaction to the release of the purchasing managers report for January or to a decline in US construction spending in December, both of which painted a picture of a depressed economy.

Drug companies dominated big board trading. Glaxo eased \$4 to \$30. Bristol-Myers Squibb slid \$4 to \$78 and Upjohn added \$1 to \$42 on the back of a positive analysts' comments about preliminary studies of the company's laxaroid drug.

Digital Equipment advanced \$1 to \$52 after Merrill Lynch highlighted the buying opportunity of the stock and raised its rating.

Ashland Coal rose \$2 to \$31 after the company said it would buy Dal-Tex Coal for \$250m.

Food and tobacco giant RJR Nabisco was one of the most active issues of the morning on the New York Stock Exchange. The company turned in fourth quarter net earnings of \$668m or 22 cents a share compared with a net loss of \$429m or \$1.1 a year earlier.

Among actively-traded blue chip issues, IBM advanced \$4 to \$90, Mobil added \$4 to \$84 and PepsiCo lost \$4 to \$35.

US Biosciences was one of the biggest losers of the morning, plunging \$12 to \$18 after the Food & Drug Administration failed to approve the company's ethyl drug for use in chemotherapy.

In the secondary market, the Nasdaq composite rose 2.83 to 633.04 at midsession. Alliance Pharmaceutical was one of the most active over-the-counter stocks, jumping \$5 to \$35 following favourable comments on the stock on a television programme.

Microsoft climbed \$4 to \$244 on news of a corporate restructuring. Among other active over-the-counter issues, Apple Computer rose \$1 to \$66 and Intel eased \$4 to \$39.

Advanced Interventional jumped \$2 to \$194. The stock was higher at 408.46 at 1 pm. On Friday, the Dow closed 21.47 lower at 3,232.39.

There was little reaction to the release of the purchasing managers report for January or to a decline in US construction spending in December, both of which painted a picture of a depressed economy.

Drug companies dominated big board trading. Glaxo eased \$4 to \$30, Bristol-Myers Squibb slid \$4 to \$78 and Upjohn added \$1 to \$42 on the back of a positive analysts' comments about preliminary studies of the company's laxaroid drug.

Digital Equipment advanced \$1 to \$52 after Merrill Lynch highlighted the buying opportunity of the stock and raised its rating.

Ashland Coal rose \$2 to \$31 after the company said it would buy Dal-Tex Coal for \$250m.

Food and tobacco giant RJR Nabisco was one of the most active issues of the morning on the New York Stock Exchange. The company turned in fourth quarter net earnings of \$668m or 22 cents a share compared with a net loss of \$429m or \$1.1 a year earlier.

Among actively-traded blue chip issues, IBM advanced \$4 to \$90, Mobil added \$4 to \$84 and PepsiCo lost \$4 to \$35.

US Biosciences was one of the biggest losers of the morning, plunging \$12 to \$18 after the Food & Drug Administration failed to approve the company's ethyl drug for use in chemotherapy.

EUROPE

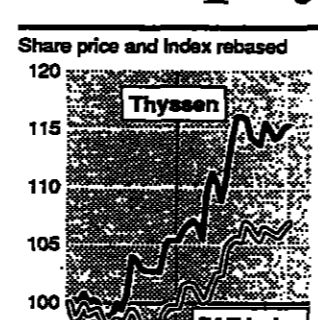
German steel pay settlement fails to inspire bourses

NEWS OF a settlement in the German steel pay dispute failed to inspire continental bourses yesterday, writes Our Markets Staff.

FRANKFURT ended mixed. After a burst of enthusiasm on news that a steel strike had been avoided, the FAZ index rising 5.52 to 988.69 at midsession, the DAX closed just 1.53 higher at 1,698.71, well below its high of 1,698.71. Volume rose from DM6.5bn to DM7bn.

Some traders said that the 6.4 per cent pay rise for steelworkers was likely to be seen as a benchmark for forthcoming settlements, others that steel was effectively the last of the 1991 pay round and did not set a pattern for 1992. Steel shares put in a mixed performance, with Mannesmann rising DM3 to DM54 and Thyssen, which has gained on a series of analysts' meetings recently, up by only 50 pf to DM220.50.

Meanwhile, the lifting of the strike threat helped some car shares as fears evaporated that automotive output might be hurt by stoppages at key suppliers. BMW gained DM5.50 to DM541.50, but Daimler Benz, which had earlier risen by DM5.80 to DM755, ended 30 pf



Share price and index rebounded. Thyssen rose 50 pf to DM338, off its high of DM341.

The progressive ebbing of enthusiasm seemed to continue in London, where Daimler had lost DM3 to DM54.50, but the late afternoon close. Most of the other German blue chips were given similar treatment.

PARIS had a generally unexciting day. Volume fell back sharply to FF1.7bn after Friday's FF4.5bn, which was boosted by month-end option expiries.

After opening marginally weaker, an afternoon fall in the bond market pushed the

ASIA PACIFIC

Political initiative helps Nikkei to rise for the third day

Tokyo

SHARE prices extended their gains to a third day yesterday. Buying by foreign investors and arbitrageurs lent general support to the Nikkei average in thin trading, and last Friday's political initiative for the equity market brought added interest in the afternoon, writes Emiko Terazono in Tokyo.

The Nikkei, which rose 2.1 per cent on Friday, added another 116.54 to close at 22,139.59. The 225-share average eased on arbitrage-related activity, hitting a low of 21,973.95 in the morning, but later rebounded to an intraday high of 22,340.92 in the afternoon.

Volume fell to 200m shares from Friday's 300m, as activity remained dealer-led. Advances led declines by 604 to 356, with

158 issues remaining unchanged. The Topix index of all first section stocks advanced 1.68 to 1,832.62, although in London, the ISE Nikkei 50 index fell 0.6 to 1,281.07.

The afternoon boost came from reports that the ministry of finance had accepted the Liberal Democratic Party's recommendations to consider a rescue package for the sluggish equity market.

Despite foreign support, average daily trading volume on the Tokyo Stock Exchange's first section fell to a 10-year low for January, at 217.4m shares.

Bargain-hunting by foreigners lifted some high-technology issues. Sony advanced ¥100 to ¥4,340 and Pioneer Electronic gained ¥110 to ¥3,250. Nippon Denso rose ¥10 to ¥1,200.00. The Hang Seng index put on 70.31 to 4,673.09 in turnover of HK\$1.64bn. Interest continued

Shiomiichi Kawamoto at Nikko Research Institute.

Foreign investors remained buyers. "The foreigners were active buyers in January, and will remain so this month," said Mr Brian Tobin at SG Warburg Securities. He added that the strength in the second section and over-the-counter market was an encouraging sign of real demand, rather than index-linked trading.

Despite foreign support, average daily trading volume on the Tokyo Stock Exchange's first section fell to a 10-year low for January, at 217.4m shares.

Bargain-hunting by foreigners lifted some high-technology issues. Sony advanced ¥100 to ¥4,340 and Pioneer Electronic gained ¥110 to ¥3,250. Nippon Denso rose ¥10 to ¥1,200.00. The Hang Seng index put on 70.31 to 4,673.09 in turnover of HK\$1.64bn. Interest continued

Traders said that investors

have been selling the sector due to concerns over real estate loans. Industrial Bank of Japan fell ¥10 to ¥2,930 and Fuji Bank lost ¥50 to ¥2,350.

In Osaka, the OSE average gained 75.88 to 23,714.35 in volume of 29.7m shares. After slumping on profit-taking in the morning, the index gained for the fifth consecutive day on buying in the drug and construction sectors. Ono Pharmaceutical gained ¥20 to ¥5,690.

THE Pacific Rim was quiet ahead of today's Chinese New Year holiday. Singapore, Seoul, Taiwan and Kuala Lumpur were closed.

HONG KONG saw active buying as the Hang Seng index put on 70.31 to 4,673.09 in turnover of HK\$1.64bn. Interest continued

Flat was unchanged at L5.101 in spite of the growing collection of "sell" notes issued by UK brokers in the wake of its poor 1991 results. Kleinwort Benson said yesterday that the results did not allow a change of its negative fundamental stance on the car company.

STOCKHOLM fell in thin trade ahead of the 1991 results season, led off today by Electrolux, whose profits could be down by a quarter, or more.

Electrolux B were flat on the day at SKR236 but the ABB-Variden General Index fell 7.4 to SKR275. Volvo B fell SKR5 to SKR275. It said that its car sales, in unit terms, fell by 14 per cent last year.

The worst performing sector was insurance, down 2.3 per cent with Skandia down another SKR1 at SKR153. Skandia said yesterday that falling property prices and insurance losses had reduced its net assets from SKR210 to about SKR188 a share.

AMSTERDAM looked towards Germany for most of the day: the CBS Tendency Index rose just 0.6 to 122.3 with gains evenly spread. Turnover was FF524.7m.

The software group, Volmac, was the most active stock, putting on FF1.50 or 5.5 per cent to

FF29 on turnaround prospects. In April, it was expected to rise to FF145.40, recovering from a low of FF144.20 following Friday's news of losses at US subsidiary Shell Oil. Grobman details of its acquisition of UK brewer, it declined \$2.20 to \$1.80. Elsevier continued its strong advance, gaining \$1.10 to \$110.10, a new high.

OSLO weakened almost 1 per cent as the all-share index fell 8.31 to 438.57. Elcom, the main producer, continued to fall in spite of a settlement in the German steel dispute. Its shares fell NKr6.5 to NKr50.

VIENNA firmed to its highest level in four months. The all-share Vienna Bourse index rose 4.61 to 460.44 and the 18-share ATX index added 1.9 to 1,041.01.

ISTANBUL fell for the fifth consecutive day: the 75-share index was down 198.15 or 4 per cent, at 4,728.08.

Three additional indices included in the index table, on the World Stock Markets prices page, from today. They are the Tradex Index (Australia), the MIB General (Italy) and the Euro Top 100.

Good showing in Japan lifts world index

MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE

	% change in local currency	% change in US \$	% change in US \$
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year
Austria	+4.28	+8.94	+1.32
Belgium	-0.43	+8.54	+1.35
Denmark	+0.06	+2.07	+1.85
Finland	+3.84	+16.68	+6.18
France	+1.08	+5.63	+20.31
Germany	+0.96	+4.40	+12.92
Ireland	+1.34	+4.44	+26.75
Italy	-1.37	+6.15	+10.89
Netherlands	+0.24	+2.76	+22.40
Norway	+0.28	+3.35	+1.73
Spain	+0.71	+4.27	+13.11
Sweden	-2.35	+4.87	+5.26
Switzerland	-0.22	+3.35	+22.68
UK	+2.35	+2.68	+16.80
USA	+1.18	+2.68	+17.12
WORLD INDEX	+0.81	+1.22	+11.52

Based on January 31st 1992. Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, London. Source: Reuters and other sources.

By Antonia Sharpe

A strong showing in Japan, on the back of futures-linked buying, helped lift the overall performance of global stock markets last week. According to the FT-Actuaries World Indices, the world index rose 0.5 per cent in local currencies, but it would have fallen by the same amount if Japan's 2.9 per cent increase had been excluded.

Nomura International says that although sentiment in Tokyo remains depressed, due to factors such as mutual fund selling to meet redemptions and the prospect of further political scandals, the oversold nature of the stock market could prompt a recovery. Another pointer to an upward equity correction is the increased volatility in index options, which have increased their influence on the Tokyo stock market during the past few months.

Europe performed better than the world index with a 2.3 per cent rise, thanks mainly to a 2.4 per cent

rise in the UK. Europe also posted the week's best rise in the FT world indices, with Austria rising 4.3 per cent. The Austrian market fell by 14.3 per cent last year as civil unrest in Yugoslavia prompted an exodus by international investors.

Mr Martin Gollner, Austrian analyst at Baring Securities, says that of late, investors have started to return and were keen to pick up cheap, cyclical companies in anticipation of an economic recovery in Europe in 1993. Radex and Veitser, two producers of refractory bricks for furnaces, were in demand. Volume also improved, and stood at Sch788m (866m) last Friday, well up on September's average daily volume of Sch538m.

However, Mr Gollner is cautious about the overall outlook for equity correction is the increased volatility in index options, which have increased their influence on the Tokyo stock market during the past few months.

Sweden was the week's worst performer, down 2.3 per cent, but it was helped by the Volvo/Procedia merger.

FT LAW REPORTS

Insolvency law excludes silence

IN RE BISHOPSGATE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LTD (MIRROR GROUP) NEWSPAPERS AND OTHERS v MAXWELL AND OTHERS (Lord Justice Dillon, Lord Justice Stuart-Smith and Lord Justice Mann: January 29 1992)

PRIVILEGE against self-incrimination is excluded by insolvency legislation, and accordingly a person questioned by provisional liquidators investigating company affairs cannot refuse to answer on the ground that to do so might expose him to prosecution.

But the statutory exclusion cannot be invoked by a company which is not in liquidation, administration or receivership, and a former director or other fiduciary questioned by court order as an aid to Mareva relief in an action to account for monies transferred away from the company can avail himself of the privilege under the general law, and refuse to speak.

The Court of Appeal so held when dismissing three appeals by Mr Kevin Maxwell and others against Justice Hoffmann's decision that he must answer questions put to him by the provisional liquidator of Bishopsgate Management Ltd, and dismissing an appeal by Mirror Group Newspapers and others that Mr Maxwell was entitled not to answer questions put to him by their directors on the ground that to do so might incriminate him.

LORD JUSTICE DILLON said Bishopsgate was the investment trustee of a common investment fund established for the Mirror Group Pension scheme. Mr Maxwell was a director of Bishopsgate from February 1988 until he resigned on December 4 1991.

Large sums of money which ought to be in the common investment fund were not there and had not been traced. Other parts of the fund had been traced into the hands of banks claiming security rights.

Mr Maxwell was one of the most obvious persons for the provisional liquidators to question.

As for the Mirror Group claims, Mr Maxwell was a director of Mirror Group before the flotation in May 1991, and from November 5 1991 until he resigned on December 3 1991.

Even when not a director between May and November, his such information as he might reasonably require.

In the Mirror Group action, under court orders in aid of Mareva relief, the Group sought information about 25 transfers totalling £120m from Group accounts, from May 29 to November 29 1991.

It appeared that some £50m represented a facility which Mr Maxwell helped his father to negotiate for the Group with Bankers Trust Co.

The Group's present directors wanted to know the purpose of that facility, and of each of the 26 payments.

Apart from his concern with the negotiation of the £50m facility, Mr Maxwell was one of the signatories who authorised two of the 26 payments.

There was no doubt that, apart from the privilege against self-incrimination, Bishopsgate by its provisional liquidators, and Mirror Group, were entitled to receive from Mr Maxwell any information he had on the respective matters about which they sought to question him.

It was conceded for the liquidators and for the Group that answering the questions might expose Mr Maxwell to prosecution on charges of conspiracy.

Privilege against self-incrimination became established in the Common Law after abolition of the Court of Star Chamber.

Parliament could abrogate the privilege by statute. Two recent decisions in which it had been held that the privilege was impliedly unavailable to a person questioned under a statute were *London United Investments v FZ* (January 17 1992, and *Bank of England v Riley*, October 17 1990, CA).

The essence of both decisions was that if Parliament in the public interest set up investigatory procedures to find out if a company's affairs had been conducted fraudulently, or if there had been infringements of the Banking Act, it could not have intended that anyone questioned under those procedures should be entitled to rely on the privilege.

The question in the Bishopsgate appeals was whether similar reasoning applied to the relevant sections of the Insolvency Act 1986.

Section 235 of the Act provided that an officer of a company, required to answer the queries of an "office holder" (administrator, administrative

receiver, liquidator or provisional liquidator, "shall give him such information as he might reasonably require."

Section 236 provided that the court might summon before it any officer of the company or any other person thought capable of giving information concerning the company.

In *Levitt*, October 29 1991, which Mr Justice Hoffmann followed, Mr Justice Vinelott said rightly that the provisions of the 1986 Act must be looked at as a whole to ascertain the purpose of an examination under section 236, and whether that purpose necessarily involved abrogation of the privilege.

He said: "To answer that question the court must ask whether the person whom it is sought to examine owes a duty to furnish information sought, and whether there is any public interest in ensuring that the inquiry was carried out thoroughly and expeditiously."

Part of the mischief in the old law was its apparent inability to deal adequately with dishonesty or malpractice on the part of bankrupts or company directors.

That was a matter of public concern and there was a public interest in putting it right. As steps to that end, Parliament had by the 1986 Act greatly extended the investigatory powers available to officers of the court, and had expressly placed officers of the company and others listed in section 235(9) under a duty to assist the officer of the court.

In agreement with Mr Justice Vinelott's general approach, it was held that Mr Maxwell was not entitled to rely on the privilege. The Bishopsgate appeals were dismissed.

With regard to the Mirror Group appeals, the Group was not in liquidation, administration or administrative receivership. Accordingly, it could not invoke the 1986 Act and had to rely on the general law.

It submitted that under the general law privilege against self-incrimination was not available to a fiduciary, servant or agent.

It relied on *Green v Weaver* (1897) 1 Sim 404, *Robinson v Kitchen* (1855) 21 Beav 365, *DeGut & G*, and *Chadwick v Chadwick* (1853) 22 LJ Ch 329.

Mr Falconer, QC for the Group, said that any person who by contract put himself into the position of fiduciary, servant or agent, impliedly contracted not to invoke the privilege.

It was wholly unreal to suppose that when two parties, neither of whom was in a position of self-incrimination, entered into a contract under which one became the other's fiduciary, servant or agent, they impliedly contracted that he could not invoke the privilege.

Several of the earlier cases which formed the background of authority to the three cases were so tory reported and difficult to follow that it was not possible to derive any principle from them. The same could be said of *Chadwick*.

In *Green*, where unqualified brokers had been asked to be qualified, Hart V-C held they could not rely on the privilege. He deduced from the authorities that a man by contract or the effect of his own acts might exclude himself from the benefit of the privilege against self-incrimination.

The facts in *Robinson* were similar and *Green* was approved. It was possible that *Green* and *Robinson* depended on some principle of estoppel. If so, they had no bearing on the present cases.

In *Tate Access Floors v Boswell* [1991] Ch 512 Sir Nicholas Browne-Wilkinson V-C held that *Green* and *Weaver* did not establish the wide proposition that a fiduciary impliedly contracted not to claim privilege. He doubted that the case were good law today.

Privilege against self-incrimination was so firmly entrenched in English law before *Green*, that it could not have been open to Hart V-C to carve such a substantial exception out of the privilege.

The present court was not bound by *Green* and *Robinson*. It upheld the decision in *Tate Access Floors*, which Mr Justice Hoffmann followed.

The Mirror Group appeal was therefore dismissed. Any decision to curtail the privilege or make it unavailable was a matter for Parliament.

Other Lordships gave concurring judgments. For Mr Maxwell, *Kevin Lightman* QC, *R. A. Jones* QC, *Michael Briggs* QC, *Simon Brown* QC, *John Mummery* QC, *John Bingham* QC and *John Mummery* QC.

For Mirror Group, *Charles Falconer* QC, *Marion Moore* QC and *Leah Biliard* (Lecturer in Law, Durham).

Rachel Davies